SOLVE PROBLEMS WITH SAXON MATH CURRICULUM PAGES 6 & 7

EXPLORE THE LANGUAGE ARTS PAGES 80-89

CAPTURE EARLY LEARNING SKILLS ON PAGES 78 & 79

WONDER MORE WITH APOLOGIA SCIENCE PAGES 24 & 25

NEW at Christianbook THE GREEN EMBER SERIES PAGE 3

FREE SHIPPING! ON ANY ORDER OF $35 OR MORE* SEE PAGE 56 FOR DETAILS.
Investing in the Future

Watching children learn is a true blessing, and helping to form the next generation of thinkers is a mission we take seriously.

Our Part

We offer an extensive variety of products from trusted leaders in education at the best value to enhance your homeschooling experience.

Curriculum Kits

Take the angst out of the decision-making with the kits on pages 4 & 5! Find everything you need for the complete school year—conveniently bundled and priced to make the right selection a snap.

Look for these symbols

★ GREEN stock numbers = FREE Standard Shipping to addresses in the U.S.

★ = Products with a Christian perspective.

★ = Products available for shipment to the U.S. only.

Asterisks indicate editions

**Second  ***Third  ****Fourth  *****Fifth  ******Sixth *******Seventh

STEM

NEW! MEGA CYBORG HYDRO BLASTER

KK017976 $40.41

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Math

MATH MAMMOTH FOR GRADE 3

Maria Miller

KK2715498 Worktext 3-A 17.95

KK715509 Worktext 3-B 17.75

NEW at Christianbook

Electives

MANAGING YOUR MONEY: PERSONAL FINANCE FOR KIDS

KK845185 $9.99

Language Arts

NEW! A.C.E. ENGLISH GRADE 5

PACES 1049-1060

KK652372 $40.19
Science

- APOLOGIA EXPLORING CREATION WITH PHYSICAL SCIENCE BASIC KIT
  - KK706529 $90.40

History

- EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY
  - Ray Notgrass
  - KK990619 $50.00

Bible & Family Resources

- BJU PRESS ETHICS—GRADE 12 HOMESCHOOL KIT
  - KK649865 $128.10

Spelling

- ALL ABOUT SPELLING—LEVEL 1 MATERIALS
  - Marie Rippel
  - KK920626 $64.95

Writing

- Structure and Style for Students—Year 1, Level B
  - KK415075 $35.00

Literature

- THE GREEN EMBER SERIES, VOLUMES 1–4
  - S.D. Smith
  - KK30521X $49.99

Open & Go Lesson Plans

- Move, Imagine, Build & Explore
  - Pages 36–37

Social Emotional & Hands-On Fun

- Pages 58–61

Early Learning

- Pages 78–79

NEW at Christianbook

- Save $11 on the set retail $61.80

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 3
CONVENIENT CURRICULUM KIT BUNDLES

ABEKA

**ELEMENTARY GRADE KITS**
Learn, explore, and grow in knowledge of God and his creation! Kindergarten kits include phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. Grades 1 to 6 kits include language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic materials. Parent kits provide lesson plans, quizzes/drills (grades 1 and up), quiz/test answers, and much more! Softcovers.

**SECONDARY GRADE KITS**
Everything your middle and high school students need to master key subjects! Kits for grades 7 to 12 include English, mathematics, history, science. Grades 7 to 10 include geography. Grade 9 includes health (one semester). Grade 12 includes government and economics. Parent kits provide lesson plans, drills, quiz/test answer keys, and subject guides. Softcovers.

**BJU PRESS COMPLETE GRADE KITS**
Simplify with BJU Press’s all-in-one packages—featuring student and teacher books, activity and lab manuals, tests, answer keys, and more! Grades 1 to 6 kits include heritage studies, English, reading, spelling, math, science, and handwriting. Grades 7 to 12 kits include heritage studies, writing and grammar, literature, math, and science.

**LIFEPAC 5-SUBJECT COMPLETE GRADE KITS**
Create a solid foundation based on concept mastery, biblical integration, and personalized instruction. Featuring five core subjects—Bible, history and geography, science, language arts, and math—this curriculum includes teacher’s guides and 10 worktexts.

**HORIZONS COMPLETE CURRICULUM SETS**
Scripture-based curriculums for kindergartners and early elementary students—with attention-grabbing lessons and hands-on activities. Spiral learning approach helps kids quickly master concepts through introduction, review, and reinforcement. Teacher’s guides offer tips, daily planners, and more! Softcovers.

**ALPHA OMEGA PUBLICATIONS**

Support materials are on subject pages!
**GRADE KITS**

Combining illustrations, projects, and activities, core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 12 excel in math, English, science, social studies, writing, and more. Includes 12 PACEs per subject. Comprehensive kits add word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

**Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:**
- KK723112: Grade 1 Complete Kit $279.19
- KK223102: Grade 2 Complete Kit $299.39
- KK223103: Grade 3 Complete Kit $254.99
- KK223104: Grade 4 Complete Kit $254.99
- KK223105: Grade 5 Complete Kit $254.99
- KK223106: Grade 6 Complete Kit $254.99
- KK223107: Grade 7 Complete Kit $254.99
- KK223108: Grade 8 Complete Kit $254.99
- KK223109: Grade 9 Complete Kit $254.99

**Grades 10 and 11 Complete Kits:**
- KK223110: Grade 10 (4 subjects) $186.99
- KK223111: Grade 11 (4 subjects) $186.99

**Grades 12 Complete Kit:**
- KK223112: Grade 12 (4 subjects) $186.99

**PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:**
- KK423109: Grade 1 (7 subjects) $594.99
- KK423110: Grade 2 (6 subjects) $480.99
- KK423111: Grade 3 (7 subjects) $393.29
- KK423112: Grade 4 (6 subjects) $323.19
- KK423113: Grade 5 (6 subjects) $305.09
- KK423114: Grade 6 (6 subjects) $311.89
- KK423115: Grade 7 (6 subjects) $299.99
- KK423116: Grade 8 (6 subjects) $282.99
- KK423117: Grade 9 (5 subjects) $216.99
- KK423118: Grade 10 (4 subjects) $186.99
- KK423119: Grade 11 (4 subjects) $186.99
- KK423120: Grade 12 (4 subjects) $186.99

**PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:**
- KK330438: Grade 1 $225.99
- KK330439: Grade 2 $225.99
- KK330440: Grade 3 $279.19
- KK330441: Grade 4 $323.19
- KK330442: Grade 5 $393.29
- KK330443: Grade 6 $468.00
- KK330444: Grade 7 $594.99
- KK330445: Grade 8 $78.99
- KK330446: Grade 9 $78.99
- KK330447: Grade 10 $78.99
- KK330448: Grade 11 $78.99
- KK330449: Grade 12 $78.99

**HOME EDUCATOR’S QUICK START BASICS KIT**
Start your year off with all your essential supplies! Kit includes current catalog, record-keeping set with report card, academic record sheet, goal cards, progress chart with stickers, home educator’s manual, and more! Grades K to 12.

KK768220 $12.95

**MCP HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES**
Give kindergarten and elementary students a strong foundation with full-year core curriculum bundles. Mathematics program uses a drill-and-practice format for concept reinforcement. Plaid Phonics resources adapt to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. Include student and instructor editions. From SAVVAS.

Mathematics bundles:
- KK273871 Kindergarten $69.29
- KK273819 Grade 1 $69.29
- KK273826 Grade 2 $69.29
- KK273833 Grade 3 $69.29
- KK273840 Grade 4 $69.29
- KK652738 Grade 5 $69.29
- KK273864 Grade 6 $69.29

Plaid Phonics 2011 edition bundles:
- KK439689 Kindergarten $78.99
- KK439696 Grade 1 $78.99
- KK439705 Grade 2 $78.99
- KK439712 Grade 3 $78.99
- KK439726 Grade 4 $92.29
- KK439734 Grade 5 $92.29
- KK439740 Grade 6 $92.29

**CALVERT PUBLICATIONS CURRICULUMS**
Provide your children flexible, confidence-building curriculums that offer a solid learning base and promote critical thinking and independent study. Two-subject sets include language arts and math; four-subject sets include language arts, math, history and geography, and science. PACEs per subject. Combining illustrations, projects, and activities, core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 12 excel in math, English, science, social studies, writing, and more. Includes 12 PACEs per subject. Comprehensive kits add word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

- KK360484 Preschool (2 Subjects) $269.85
- KK339688 Kindergarten (2 Subjects) $180.00
- KK339882 Grade 1 (4 Subjects) $468.00
- KK339905 Grade 2 (4 Subjects) $468.00
- KK341703 Grade 3 (4 Subjects) $468.00
- KK342203 Grade 4 (4 Subjects) $468.00
- KK342683 Grade 5 (4 Subjects) $468.00
In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to Saxon Math. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it works. (Apologies, we cannot ship Saxon Math to Puerto Rico.)

Saxon builds a solid math foundation, presenting grade-level skills and concepts incrementally, slowly building on previous lessons, with plenty of hands-on activities for learning retention. Convenient Home Study Kits include teacher manual with scripted lessons, consumable meeting book and workbook, and fact cards. Manipulatives kit required (sold separately).

**SAXON MATH**

**SAXON K-3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK17000</td>
<td>$112.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAXON MATH LEVEL K—HOMESCHOOL KIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK18800</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAXON INTERMEDIATE 3-5**

The ideal alternative for parents who value Saxon but want a colorful hardcover text written to the student rather than a scripted teacher’s manual. Feature 110 to 120 lessons each and 11 or 12 “Investigations” that explore math concepts in depth.

**SAXON INTERMEDIATE 3—HOMESCHOOL KIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK625867</td>
<td>$165.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAXON INTERMEDIATE 4—HOMESCHOOL KIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK4130029</td>
<td>$165.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAXON INTERMEDIATE 5—HOMESCHOOL KIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK130200</td>
<td>$165.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.**

**SHOP MORE MATH PRODUCTS AT Christianbook.com!**
SAXON 5/4—8/7

Introduce the fundamental concepts, vocabulary, and procedures your student needs to excel in higher-level math! Saxon’s trademark spiral approach and continuous review and drill bolsters retention. Kits include student text (mental math drills, step-by-step lessons, lesson and review problems); consumable tests and worksheets book (daily Facts Practice, weekly tests, paper manipulatives, and recordkeeping forms); and solutions manual.

MATH 5/4—HOMESCHOOL KIT***
KK993478 $140.49
Available separately:
KK793176 Student Text 73.59
KK793214 Tests and Worksheets 34.99
KK793257 Solutions Manual 45.39

MATH 6/5—HOMESCHOOL KIT***
KK993486 $140.49
Available separately:
KK793184 Student Text 73.59
KK793222 Tests and Worksheets 34.99
KK793265 Solutions Manual 45.39

MATH 7/6—HOMESCHOOL KIT****
KK993494 $156.39
Available separately:
KK793192 Student Text 73.59
KK793230 Tests and Worksheets 43.49
KK793273 Solutions Manual 54.19

MATH 8/7—HOMESCHOOL KIT****
KK993508 $156.39
Available separately:
KK793206 Student Text 77.49
KK793249 Tests and Worksheets 43.49
KK793281 Solutions Manual 54.19

ALGEBRA 1—HOMESCHOOL KIT***
Need to decode x and y? At your own pace, explore pre-algebra—and dabble in geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications. Includes textbook, solutions, and tests and answer key. 504 pages, hardcover.
★KK791230 $129.99
Available separately:
KK420115 Test Forms 22.49
KK420114 Answer Key and Tests 32.65
KK420116 Solutions Manual 82.25

ALGEBRA 2—HOMESCHOOL KIT**
Resolve real-world problems with applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry! Topics include proportional segments, negative exponents, quadratic equations, logarithms, advanced factoring, and more. Includes tests and answer key. 564 pages, hardcover.
★KK320163 $128.99
Available separately:
KK320147 Test Forms 22.49
KK320139 Answer Key and Tests 42.69
KK577145 Solutions Manual 91.45
The fourth edition is also available:
KK625881 Homeschool Kit*** 187.69
KK625850 Extra Homeschool Testing Book 30.89

CALCULUS—HOMESCHOOL KIT**
Future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally work through 148 lessons exploring limits, functions, and variables with thorough reinforcement, practice, and review. Includes tests and answer key. 758 pages, hardcover.
KK320171 $125.49
Available separately:
KK320155 Test Forms 21.39
KK771826 Answer Key and Tests 40.99
KK771486 Solutions Manual 87.39

GEOMETRY—HOMESCHOOL KIT
Enter a new math dimension! From practical and axiomatic geometry to introductory trigonometry, students calculate measurements, create proofs, use theorems, and more. Includes textbook, solutions manual, and test/answer key. 887 pages, hardcover.
KK329760 $184.19
Available separately:
KK429777 Test Forms and Answers 21.99

ADDITIONAL MATH PRODUCTS

- MATH 8/7 HOMESCHOOL KIT
  - KK993508 $156.39
- MATH 7/6 HOMESCHOOL KIT
  - KK993494 $156.39
- MATH 6/5 HOMESCHOOL KIT
  - KK993486 $140.49
- MATH 5/4 HOMESCHOOL KIT
  - KK993478 $140.49
SAXON & DIGITAL INTERACTIVE VIDEO EDUCATION (DIVE) HOMESCHOOL KITS

The CD-ROMs are available separately:
KK344563 Math 5/4*** .................. 197.99
KK344565 Math 6/5*** .................. 205.49
KK344576 Math 7/6*** .................. 213.99
KK344587 Math 8/7*** .................. 215.99
KK344243 Algebra II*** ................. 179.29
KK344213 Algebra I* .................. 187.49
KK66424 Algebra II* .................. 185.99
KK344231 Advanced Mathematics** .... 175.49
KK664612 Calculus** .................. 182.99

The kits:
★KK344543 Math 5/4*** ................. 197.99
★KK346653 Math 6/5*** ................. 205.49
★KK545674 Math 7/6*** ................. 213.99
★KK544673 Math 8/7*** ................. 215.99
★KK544243 Algebra II*** ............... 179.29
★KK544213 Algebra I* ................. 187.49
★KK66424 Algebra II* ................. 185.99
★KK664612 Calculus** ................. 182.99

Extra student editions:
KK161673 Volume A (Grade K) ........ 13.20
KK161693 Volume B (Grade K) ........ 13.20
KK161664 Volume A (Grade 1) ........ 13.20
KK161681 Volume B (Grade 1) ........ 13.20
KK161666 Volume A (Grade 2) ........ 13.20
KK161682 Volume B (Grade 2) ........ 13.20
KK161667 Volume A (Grade 3) ........ 13.20
KK161686 Volume B (Grade 3) ........ 13.20
KK161668 Volume A (Grade 4) ........ 13.20
KK161688 Volume B (Grade 4) ........ 13.20
KK161671 Volume A (Grade 5) ........ 13.20
KK161691 Volume B (Grade 5) ........ 13.20
KK161657 Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6) .... 13.20
KK161676 Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6) .... 13.20
KK161659 Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7) .... 13.20
KK161677 Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7) .... 13.20
KK161662 Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8) .... 13.20
KK161679 Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8) .... 13.20
KK161656 Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) 17.15
KK161675 Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) 17.15

Assessment guides for extra students:
KK161542 Grade K ....................... 12.60
KK161529 Grade 1 ....................... 12.60
KK161534 Grade 2 ....................... 12.60
KK161535 Grade 3 ....................... 12.60
KK161536 Grade 4 ....................... 12.60
KK161537 Grade 5 ....................... 12.60
KK161509 Course 1 (Grade 6) ........ 12.60
KK161526 Course 2 (Grade 7) ........ 12.60
KK161527 Course 3 (Grade 8) ........ 12.60
KK161506 Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) .... 16.40

Extra practice & homework books:
KK161589 Volume A (Grade K) ........ 10.25
KK161593 Volume B (Grade K) ........ 10.25
KK161581 Volume A (Grade 1) ........ 10.25
KK161598 Volume B (Grade 1) ........ 10.25
KK161582 Volume A (Grade 2) ........ 10.25
KK161599 Volume B (Grade 2) ........ 10.25
KK161585 Volume A (Grade 3) ........ 10.25
KK161607 Volume B (Grade 3) ........ 10.25
KK161587 Volume A (Grade 4) ........ 10.25
KK161608 Volume B (Grade 4) ........ 10.25
KK161588 Volume A (Grade 5) ........ 10.25
KK161618 Volume B (Grade 5) ........ 10.25
KK161574 Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6) .... 10.25
KK161594 Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6) .... 10.25
KK161570 Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7) .... 10.25
KK161596 Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7) .... 10.25
KK161580 Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8) .... 10.25
KK161597 Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8) .... 10.25
KK161573 Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) 13.35
KK161592 Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) 13.35

Fact Fluency resources:
KK161555 Grade K ....................... 24.10
KK161546 Grade 1 ....................... 24.10
KK161648 Grade 2 ....................... 24.10
KK161650 Grade 3 ....................... 24.10
KK161651 Grade 4 ....................... 24.10
KK161653 Grade 5 ....................... 24.10
KK161644 Grade 6 ....................... 24.10

SECONDARY MATH—HOMESCHOOL KITS
Algebra isn't difficult—just different! Grasp abstract concepts from pre-algebraic principles to geometry, following easy-to-understand explanations for every problem, exercise set, and test question. Includes textbooks, tests with answer packets, and solutions. (Apologies, we cannot ship Saxon Math kits to Puerto Rico.)

★KK429708 Algebra II*** ............... 174.99
★KK332975 Algebra I* ................. 187.39
KK529722 Algebra II* ................. 181.99
KK329739 Advanced Math** .... 176.99

EXPLORING CREATION WITH MATHEMATICS
Kathryn Gomes
Showing how creation, math, and science are intertwined, over 100 lessons offer hands-on projects, games, and activities to help students make real-world connections as they learn addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Apologia.

Level 1:
KK506313 Student Text .................. 46.40
KK506412 Answer Key .................. 18.40

Level 2:
KK506377 Student Text .................. 46.40
KK506443 Answer Key .................. 18.40

Level 3:
KK506689 Student Text .................. 46.40
KK506696 Answer Key .................. 18.40
MATH RESOURCES

Learn math through everyday problem-solving! Elementary students master addition/subtraction, multiplication/division, fractions, geometry, and more. Grades 7 and 8 reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. Secondary students explore math in commerce and science, and segue into algebra, geometry, consumer math, and pre-calculus.

Homeschool Kits:

- KK74967 Grade 1 **** 188.80
- KK611642 Grade 2 **** 175.15
- KK514992 Grade 3 **** 175.15
- KK518209 Grade 4 **** 175.15
- KK921874 Grade 5 **** 140.15
- KK836342 Grade 6 **** 161.45
- KK536367 Grade 7 **** 217.90
- KK540799 Grade 8 **** 217.90
- KK549782 Grade 9 **** 217.90
- KK506170 Grade 10 **** 161.45
- KK298042 Grade 11 **** 161.45
- KK524678 Grade 12 **** 161.45
- KK728414 Consumer Math *** 154.95

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

- KK532879 Grade 1 23.89
- KK299719 Grade 2 23.89
- KK506541 Grade 3 23.89
- KK269506 Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet) *** 23.89
- KK56014 Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet) *** 23.89
- KK518902 Grade 5 15.00
- KK222292 Grade 7 25.28
- KK255105 Grade 8 25.28
- KK637084 Grade 9 25.28

Assessments & Tests:

- KK632838 Grade 1 19.66
- KK512814 Grade 2 19.66
- KK706428 Grade 3 19.66
- KK565035 Grade 4 19.66
- KK518928 Grade 5 19.66
- KK625469 Grade 6 21.11
- KK262318 Grade 7 21.11
- KK255121 Grade 8 21.11
- KK937100 Grade 9 21.11
- KK399131 Grade 10 21.11
- KK286419 Grade 11 21.11
- KK518613 Consumer Math 21.11
- KK563340 Pre-Calculus 21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

- KK532846 Grade 1 14.17
- KK512822 Grade 2 14.17
- KK506436 Grade 3 14.17
- KK565042 Grade 4 14.17
- KK518936 Grade 5 14.17
- KK625477 Grade 6 15.28
- KK522326 Grade 7 15.28
- KK525139 Grade 8 15.28
- KK637118 Grade 9 15.28
- KK399156 Grade 10 15.28
- KK286435 Grade 11 15.28
- KK918621 Consumer Math 15.28

Student Reviews:

- KK532812 Grade 1 15.00
- KK299735 Grade 2 15.00
- KK506444 Grade 3 15.00

Reviews Keys:

- KK507434 Grade 2 22.78
- KK809000 Grade 3 22.78

Home Teacher’s Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher’s Edition:

- KK522861 Grade 1 93.33
- KK565016 (updated copyright) 39.72
- KK539379 Grade 2 39.72
- KK536493 Grade 3 39.72
- KK566477 Grade 4 39.72
- KK918894 Grade 5 39.72
- KK825444 Grade 6 71.94

Student Texts:

- KK222276 Grade 7 71.94
- KK525089 Grade 8 71.94
- KK537076 Grade 9 71.94
- KK298999 Grade 10 71.94
- KK535995 Grade 11 (updated copyright) 71.94
- KK518597 Consumer Math 71.94
- KK829349 Pre-Calculus 71.94

For additional students:

- KK522840 Extra Student Book 50.00
- KK522457 Extra Tests & Resources 31.25

Also available:

- KK740325 Algebra 1 Complete Set 120.00
- KK525533 Student Book 50.00
- KK525557 Tests & Resources 31.25

MATH KITS

No more endless repetition! Using multiple teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, these progressive lessons reinforce knowledge while introducing new concepts. Includes two student books with worksheets and teacher’s handbook with reproducible masters. From Alpha Omega Publications.

- KK12050 Kindergarten 120.00
- KK12052 Workbook One 38.75
- KK12058 Workbook Two 38.75
- KK10600 Grade 1 120.00
- KK12054 Workbook One 38.75
- KK12059 Workbook Two 38.75
- KK20060 Grade 2 120.00
- KK12055 Workbook One 38.75
- KK12062 Workbook Two 38.75
- KK30050 Grade 3 120.00
- KK12066 Workbook One 38.75
- KK12083 Workbook Two 38.75
- KK78434 Grade 4 120.00
- KK12057 Workbook One 38.75
- KK12064 Workbook Two 38.75
- KK959008 Grade 5 120.00
- KK959018 Workbook One 38.75
- KK950028 Workbook Two 38.75
- KK562600 Grade 6 120.00
- KK562601 Workbook One 38.75
- KK562602 Workbook Two 38.75

MANIPULATIVES FOR GRADES K TO 3

Math gets real when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the Horizons Math curriculum for 5- to 9-year-olds. Includes ping-pong balls, play coins, dominoes, dry-erase boards, fraction bars and circles, geoboard, mass scale, charts, stopwatch, and more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!

- KK846350 $173.99

Also available:

- KK846360 Manipulatives for Grades 4 to 6 154.99

© WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

PRE-ALGEBRA COMPLETE SET

Introducing concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum prepares seventh graders for high school algebra. Includes student workbook with explanations, test preparation, and more; teacher’s guide with 160 lessons and solutions; and test booklet. From Alpha Omega Publications.

- KK403224 $120.00

Also available:

- KK403240 Extra Student Book 50.00
- KK403267 Extra Tests & Resources 31.25

Also available:

- KK740325 Algebra 1 Complete Set 120.00
- KK525533 Student Book 50.00
- KK525557 Tests & Resources 31.25

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 9
**PRIMER UNIVERSAL SET**
A gentle introduction to “doing math!” Hands-on instruction using the included manipulatives kit helps beginning students master reading and writing numerals, counting, geometric shapes, telling time, and other basic skills.

KK503331 $156.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK504349 Level Up Set $75.00

**ALPHA UNIVERSAL SET**
Using systematic strategies, this curriculum focuses on single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value, extending the counting sequence, telling/writing time, drawing shapes, interpreting word problems, and more.

KK503156 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK521011 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK507363 Level Up Set $100.00

**BETA UNIVERSAL SET**
Multiply their math skills! Students apply concepts mastered in Alpha to multiple-digit numbers. They learn place value, add and subtract whole numbers, solve for an unknown addend, and more.

KK502720 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK511021 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK502387 Level Up Set $100.00

**GAMMA UNIVERSAL SET**
Students will run the “gamma”t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications! They’ll follow the order and properties of operations, multiply whole numbers, solve practical problems, and more.

KK502794 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK541031 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK508500 Level Up Set $100.00

**DELTA UNIVERSAL SET**
Help visually oriented students master single- and multiple-digit division! They’ll use strategies based on place value and operations, divide for an unknown factor, find a triangle’s area, learn Roman numerals, and more.

KK501417 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK511041 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK500524 Level Up Set $100.00

**EPSILON UNIVERSAL SET**
Now that they’ve learned basic operations with whole numbers, help students understand how numbers “break into pieces!” They’ll add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions; find common denominators; convert from decimals; and more.

KK501531 $155.00

For additional students:  
KK501051 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the fraction overlay kit:  
KK500548 Level Up Set $105.00

**ZETA UNIVERSAL SET**
Demystify decimals and percentages! Your students will add, subtract, multiply, and divide multiple-digit decimals using place-value strategies, “real-world” problems, exponents, metric measurements and conversions, and more.

KK503455 $207.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK541061 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK500674 Level Up Base Set $105.00

**PRIMER UNIVERSAL SET**
A gentle introduction to “doing math!” Hands-on instruction using the included manipulatives kit helps beginning students master reading and writing numerals, counting, geometric shapes, telling time, and other basic skills.

KK503331 $156.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK504349 Level Up Set $75.00

**ALPHA UNIVERSAL SET**
Using systematic strategies, this curriculum focuses on single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value, extending the counting sequence, telling/writing time, drawing shapes, interpreting word problems, and more.

KK503156 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK521011 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK507363 Level Up Set $100.00

**BETA UNIVERSAL SET**
Multiply their math skills! Students apply concepts mastered in Alpha to multiple-digit numbers. They learn place value, add and subtract whole numbers, solve for an unknown addend, and more.

KK502720 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK511021 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK502387 Level Up Set $100.00

**GAMMA UNIVERSAL SET**
Students will run the “gamma”t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications! They’ll follow the order and properties of operations, multiply whole numbers, solve practical problems, and more.

KK502794 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK541031 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK508500 Level Up Set $100.00

**DELTA UNIVERSAL SET**
Help visually oriented students master single- and multiple-digit division! They’ll use strategies based on place value and operations, divide for an unknown factor, find a triangle’s area, learn Roman numerals, and more.

KK501417 $182.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK511041 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK500524 Level Up Set $100.00

**EPSILON UNIVERSAL SET**
Now that they’ve learned basic operations with whole numbers, help students understand how numbers “break into pieces!” They’ll add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions; find common denominators; convert from decimals; and more.

KK501531 $155.00

For additional students:  
KK501051 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the fraction overlay kit:  
KK500548 Level Up Set $105.00

**ZETA UNIVERSAL SET**
Demystify decimals and percentages! Your students will add, subtract, multiply, and divide multiple-digit decimals using place-value strategies, “real-world” problems, exponents, metric measurements and conversions, and more.

KK503455 $207.00
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:  
KK541061 Extra Student Pack $48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:  
KK500674 Level Up Base Set $105.00
GEOMETRY UNIVERSAL SET
Master geometry—from points and planes to quadrilaterals! Students explore types of angles, parallel and perpendicular lines, latitude and longitude, radicals, the Pythagorean theorem, basic trigonometric functions, measurements, and more.

KK504516 $112.00
For additional students:
KK541121 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00

CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET
Why study calculus? Because it applies to many fields, including computer science, engineering, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum teaches limits and continuity, trig function derivatives, and more. (Digital access to instructional videos not included.)

KK260519 $151.00
For additional students:
KK511151 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00

PRE-ALGEBRA UNIVERSAL SET
Help secondary students develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry! They'll learn about negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, and more.

KK501479 $207.00
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
KK511101 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:
KK500586 Level Up Set ...................... 136.00
If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
KK500795 Level Up Base Set ................ 107.00

ALGEBRA 1 UNIVERSAL SET, CLASSIC EDITION
Move your students on to x and y with this algebra introduction. They'll study commutative and associative properties, order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, graphing, factoring, negative exponents, polynomials, and more.

KK501493 $207.00
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
KK531111 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00
If you already own the integer block kit:
KK500909 Level Up Set ...................... 138.00
If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
KK500615 Level Up Base Set ................ 107.00

ALGEBRA 1: PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY MATHEMATICS UNIVERSAL SET PLUS
A deep dive into algebraic concepts! Students solve equations and inequalities, graph linear and nonlinear equations, factor polynomials, and more.

KK643752 $365.00
For additional students:
KK334376 Universal Set ...................... 250.00

ALGEBRA 2 UNIVERSAL SET
Empower your high schoolers to advance their algebra skills! This follow-up course covers exponents and radicals, ratios, scientific notation, factoring polynomials, imaginary numbers, Pascal's triangle, the quadratic formula, and more.

KK501523 $144.00
For additional students:
KK501131 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00

PRE-CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET
Ready students for calculus! This curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, and logarithms. Helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, trigonometric ratios, law of sines/cosines, absolute value, cofunctions, vectors, graphing, and more.

KK501530 $144.00
For additional students:
KK511141 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00

CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET PLUS
Also available without instructor handbooks:

KK334519 $151.00
For additional students:
KK334521 Extra Student Pack .............. 48.00

Also available without instructor handbooks:

KK334576 Universal Set ...................... 250.00
MCP MATHEMATICS

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground

User these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. Kindergarten introduces numbers; Grade 1, symbols and counting; Grade 2, addition and subtraction; Grade 3, multiplication, money, and measurements; Grade 4, division and word problems; Grade 5, fractions and metrics; Grade 6, pre-algebra and geometry; Grade 7, business and consumer arithmetic; Grade 8, formu- lars, graphs, and square roots; Grade 9, algebra 1; Grade 10, geometry; Grade 11, algebra 2; and Grade 12, trigonometry, Softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

- Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12
- Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012
- Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024
- Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036
- Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048
- Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060
- Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072
- Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084
- Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096
- Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108
- Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120
- Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132
- Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138

“MATH PACES SETS

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. Kindergarten introduces numbers; Grade 1, symbols and counting; Grade 2, addition and subtraction; Grade 3, multiplication, money, and measurements; Grade 4, division and word problems; Grade 5, fractions and metrics; Grade 6, pre-algebra and geometry; Grade 7, business and consumer arithmetic; Grade 8, formulas, graphs, and square roots; Grade 9, algebra 1; Grade 10, geometry; Grade 11, algebra 2; and Grade 12, trigonometry, Softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652541 Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12 . . . . 30.99
KK6625301 Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 . . . . 34.49
KK6625302 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 . . . . 34.49
KK652511 Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 . . . . 34.59
KK652512 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 . . . . 34.59
KK652513 Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 . . . . 34.59
KK652514 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 . . . . 34.59
KK652515 Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 . . . . 34.59
KK652516 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 . . . . 11.49
KK652517 Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 . . . . 37.99
KK652518 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 . . . . 12.69
KK652519 Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 . . . . 40.49
KK652520 Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 . . . . 13.49
KK40652410 Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084**** . . . 42.99
KK40652411 Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084**** . . . 15.99
KK40652420 Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096**** . . . 46.49
KK40652431 Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096**** . . . 15.49
KK652450 Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108 . . . . 41.59
KK652451 Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 . . . . 13.89
KK652470 Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120 . . . . 41.59
KK662471 Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120 . . . . 13.89
KK652480 Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132 . . . . 41.59
KK652481 Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132 . . . . 13.89
KK652488 Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1138 . . . 21.99
KK652469 Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138 . . . 7.29

“ACSI MATHEMATICS**

Take your students beyond knowing how to get the right answers to understanding why they’re correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.

- Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12
- Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012
- Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024
- Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036
- Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048
- Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060
- Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072
- Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084
- Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096
- Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108
- Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120
- Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132
- Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138

ENVISIONMATH 2.0 HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Engaging, efficient, and effective, this challenging program is designed to lead all students to math proficiency. Focusing on solve & share problem-based learning, topically organized lessons offer the flexibility of print, digital, or blended instruction; emphasize independent practice; and allow teachers to customize content to meet different student needs. Includes a student text and online access to Savvas Realize learning system.

- Grade K
- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6

BUSINESS MATH PACES 1–12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 PACEs cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

- Grade 1 PACEs 121–132
- Grade 2 PACEs 133–144
- Grade 3 PACEs 145–156
- Grade 4 PACEs 157–168
- Grade 5 PACEs 169–180
- Grade 6 PACEs 181–192
- Grade 7 PACEs 193–204
- Grade 8 PACEs 205–216
- Grade 9 PACEs 217–228
- Grade 10 PACEs 229–240
- Grade 11 PACEs 241–252
- Grade 12 PACEs 253–264

“BUSINESS MATH PACES 1–12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 PACEs cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

- Grade 1 PACEs 121–132
- Grade 2 PACEs 133–144
- Grade 3 PACEs 145–156
- Grade 4 PACEs 157–168
- Grade 5 PACEs 169–180
- Grade 6 PACEs 181–192
- Grade 7 PACEs 193–204
- Grade 8 PACEs 205–216
- Grade 9 PACEs 217–228
- Grade 10 PACEs 229–240
- Grade 11 PACEs 241–252
- Grade 12 PACEs 253–264

"Our son has always done well in math... I was afraid the ACE program would be too easy, but I was wrong. He has become excited to do his math work again and is doing very well!"
MATH LESSONS FOR A LIVING EDUCATION
Angela O’Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Through engaging stories, copywork, and hands-on exercises, kids explore the world using math. Include quizzes/tests. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

$39.19 each
KK441762 Level K (Kindergarten)
KK519233 Level 1 (Grade 1)
KK519242 Level 2 (Grade 2)
KK519257 Level 3 (Grade 3)
KK519265 Level 4 (Grade 4)
KK519272 Level 5 (Grade 5)
KK440242 Level 6 (Grade 6)

Teacher’s guides:
KK440908 Level 6 (Grade 6) 34.39
KK442158 Teaching Companion 17.59

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT
Angela O’Dell

Loving the Math Lessons for a Living Education curriculum, but your student needs some skill-strengthening? These additional worksheets, quizzes, and manipulatives are a game-changer! Includes answer key. Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

KK442166 Level 1 21.59
KK442177 Level 2 21.59
KK442167 Level 3 21.59
KK442337 Level 4 26.39
KK442342 Level 5 26.39

SHILLERMATH KITS

Build a solid math foundation with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons engage four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to deepen understanding and promote longer retention.

KK229813 Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3 334.99
KK229817 Kit 1 Basic 279.94
KK229882 Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra 279.94

△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all four kits directly above.)

DINO MATH TRACKS:
A PLACE VALUE MATH GAME

Prehistoric pals make math fun! Move dinosaurs forward by ones-, tens-, hundreds-, and thousands-places as you race toward safety—but watch out for monsters! Two to four players, ages 6 and up.

KK7350712 $22.49

Also available:
KK745257 Managing My Allowance: Real-Life Math Experience Game 22.99

△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both games directly above.)

MATH MINUTES

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 worksheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

$14.49 each
KK872583 Grade 1
KK872584 Grade 2
KK892585 Grade 3
KK882586 Grade 4

Also available:
KK882587 Grade 5
KK882634 Grade 6
KK882635 Grade 7
KK882636 Grade 8

RIGHTSTART MATHEMATICS
Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on visualization of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing “number sense” based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher’s guide; spiralbound student worksheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:
KK776222 Level A (Kindergarten)** 97.50
KK776322 Level B (Grade 1)** 97.50
KK222677 Level C (Grade 2)** 97.50
KK766522 Level D (Grade 3)** 97.50
KK8770645 Level E (Grade 4)** 97.50
KK8770646 Level F (Grade 5)** 97.50
KK8770647 Level G (Grades 6 to 7)** 97.50
KK8770648 Level H (Grade 8)** 97.50

Worksheets:
KK776292 Level A (Kindergarten)** 17.75
KK980630 Level B (Grade 1)** 17.75
KK776522 Level C (Grade 2)** 23.00
KK429434 Level D (Grade 3)** 23.00
KK945120 Level E (Grade 4)** 23.00
KK945204 Level F (Grade 5)** 23.00
KK980975 Level G (Grades 6 to 7)** 42.00
KK8770649 Level H (Grade 8)** 42.00

Additional materials:
KK87686889 Math Card Games—Book and DVD**** 30.00
KK8768696 Cards for Math Games 41.00
KK8768704 Place Value Cards 7.50
KK776267 Manipulatives Set** 218.00
KK8768692 AL Abacus Standard 19.99

△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)
PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, US EDITION
Power-up problem-solving skills! Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children discover how to solve new challenges using what they already know. Combines teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion.

Textbooks:
$16.50 each
KK911349 Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911356 Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911368 Level 1A
KK911378 Level 1B
KK911389 Level 2A
KK911407 Level 2B
KK911408 Level 3A
KK911417 Level 3B
KK911429 Level 4A
KK911467 Level 4B
KK911469 Level 5A
KK911573 Level 5B
Home Instructor's Guides:
$20.00 each
KK944357 Level K (Kindergarten)
KK922357 Level 1
KK933388 Level 2
KK943414 Level 3
KK922342 Level 4
KK923452 Level 5
 Assessment Guides:
$12.95 each
KK911576 Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911591 Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911592 Level 1A
KK911595 Level 1B
KK911599 Level 2A
KK911626 Level 2B
KK911645 Level 3A
KK911646 Level 3B
KK922318 Level 3B
KK911668 Level 4B
KK911669 Level 5A
KK911684 Level 5B
Mastery and Beyond resources are also available:
$12.95 each
KK911743 Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911757 Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911767 Level 1A
KK911773 Level 1B
KK911816 Level 2A
KK911819 Level 2B
KK911836 Level 3A
KK911857 Level 3B
KK911858 Level 4A
KK911868 Level 4B
KK911878 Level 5A
KK911879 Level 5B
EXTRA PRACTICE FOR PRIMARY MATHEMATICS
Practice makes perfect! Reinforce math skills with these supplementary workbooks providing short, specific exercises correlated to Primary Mathematics textbook lessons. Drill pain points—or reinforce general concepts! Includes answers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):
KK919777 Level 1 15.00
KK919778 Level 2 15.00
KK937991 Level 3 15.00
KK937976 Level 4 15.00
KK937977 Level 5 15.00
KK937978 Level 6 15.00

SIGNAPORE MATH PRACTICE SERIES
Bolster your student’s arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program’s textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

$6.74 each
KK239911 Level 1A (Grade 2)
KK240016 Level 1B (Grade 2)
KK240023 Level 2B (Grade 3)
KK239935 Level 3A (Grade 4)
KK239942 Level 4A (Grade 5)
KK239959 Level 5A (Grade 6)
KK240054 Level 5B (Grade 6)
KK239966 Level 6A (Grade 7)
KK240061 Level 6B (Grade 7)

PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, 2022 EDITION
Singapore Math uses methods to encourage an active thinking process, thoughtful communication of mathematical ideas, and engaged problem solving. With eye-popping colors and straightforward questions, these workbooks are divided into two semesters per grade. The pictorial-to-abstract mastery-based methodology incorporates daily lessons, exercises, and “Practice on Your Own” work. Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

Textbooks:
$12.95 each
KK923206 Level 3A
KK923218 Level 3B
KK933225 Level 4A
KK933235 Level 4B
KK922349 Level 5A
KK922358 Level 5B
KK923207 Level 3B
KK923218 Level 3B
KK933225 Level 4A
KK933235 Level 4B
KK922349 Level 5A
KK922358 Level 5B
Home Instructor’s Guides:
$20.00 each
KK944357 Level K (Kindergarten)
KK922357 Level 1
KK933388 Level 2
KK943414 Level 3
KK922342 Level 4
KK923452 Level 5
 Assessment Guides:
$12.95 each
KK911576 Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911591 Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911592 Level 1A
KK911595 Level 1B
KK911599 Level 2A
KK911626 Level 2B
KK911645 Level 3A
KK911646 Level 3B
KK922318 Level 3B
KK911668 Level 4B
KK911669 Level 5A
KK911684 Level 5B
Mastery and Beyond resources are also available:
$12.95 each
KK911743 Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911757 Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911767 Level 1A
KK911773 Level 1B
KK911816 Level 2A
KK911819 Level 2B
KK911836 Level 3A
KK911857 Level 3B
KK911858 Level 4A
KK911868 Level 4B
KK911878 Level 5A
KK911879 Level 5B
EXTRA PRACTICE FOR PRIMARY MATHEMATICS
Practice makes perfect! Reinforce math skills with these supplementary workbooks providing short, specific exercises correlated to Primary Mathematics textbook lessons. Drill pain points—or reinforce general concepts! Includes answers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):
KK919777 Level 1 15.00
KK919778 Level 2 15.00
KK937991 Level 3 15.00
KK937976 Level 4 15.00
KK937977 Level 5 15.00
KK937978 Level 6 15.00

SIGNAPORE MATH PRACTICE SERIES
Bolster your student’s arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program’s textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

$6.74 each
KK239911 Level 1A (Grade 2)
KK240016 Level 1B (Grade 2)
KK240023 Level 2B (Grade 3)
KK239935 Level 3A (Grade 4)
KK239942 Level 4A (Grade 5)
KK239959 Level 5A (Grade 6)
KK240054 Level 5B (Grade 6)
KK239966 Level 6A (Grade 7)
KK240061 Level 6B (Grade 7)
SECOND GRADE MATH WITH CONFIDENCE BUNDLE, 2 VOLUMES
Kate Snow
Make math come alive! Snow’s colorful workbook introduces adding and subtracting 2- and 3-digit numbers, counting money, reading graphs, fractions, and more. Includes instructor guide with answer key, enrichment activities, and more. Two softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind Press.

KK469306 $46.59

Also from the author:
KK339917 Preschool Math at Home: Simple Activities to Build the Best Possible Foundation for Your Child $13.94
KK841484 Kindergarten Math with Confidence—Student Workbook $15.49
KK841637 Instructor’s Guide $22.94
KK469078 First Grade Math with Confidence—Student Workbook $13.24
KK469079 Instructor’s Guide $23.64

ADDITION FACTS THAT STICK
Kate Snow
Nail down addition facts—in just 15 minutes a day for six weeks! Hands-on activities, games, and practice pages build future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. 131 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind Press.

KK339924 $13.24

Also available:
KK339931 Subtraction Facts That Stick $13.94
KK841170 Multiplication Facts That Stick $13.94
KK841207 Division Facts That Stick $13.94

SPECTRUM MATH
A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

$8.69 each
KK704560 Grade K KK804565 Grade 5
KK704561 Grade 1 KK804566 Grade 6
KK704562 Grade 2 KK704567 Grade 7
KK704563 Grade 3 KK804568 Grade 8
KK704564 Grade 4

LIFEPAC MATH
Move from basic to advanced concepts! Grades K to 6 learn number relationships, place value, computation, and more. Grades 7 to 8 study operations, structures, geometry, the metric system, and more. Grades 9 to 12 build on fundamentals for advanced math. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:
★ KK78358 Kindergarten $83.50
★ KK7224X Grade 1 $120.00
★ KK72258 Grade 2 $108.00
★ KK72266 Grade 3 $108.00
★ KK72274 Grade 4 $108.00
★ KK334924 Grade 5 $108.00
★ KK334757 Grade 6 $108.00
★ KK331657 Grade 7 $108.00
★ KK331909 Grade 8 $108.00
★ KK72320 Grade 9 $108.00
★ KK72339 Grade 10 $108.00
★ KK72347 Grade 11 $108.00
★ KK338625 Grade 12 $108.00

Workbooks only:
★ KK20721 Grade 1 $99.99
★ KK20725 Grade 2 $108.00
★ KK20728 Grade 3 $108.00
★ KK20735 Grade 4 $108.00
★ KK334801 Grade 5 $108.00
★ KK334641 Grade 6 $108.00
★ KK338502 Grade 7 $129.99
★ KK331658 Grade 8 $129.99
★ KK331787 Grade 9 $129.99
★ KK331657 Grade 10 $129.99
★ KK331658 Grade 11 $129.99
★ KK338502 Grade 12 $129.99

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS
BOOK 1 SET, 2 VOLUMES
Katherine A. Loop
For independent learners! This junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, factoring, negative numbers, and more. Teacher’s guide includes worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer key. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KK519142 $71.98

Also available individually:
KK518755 Student Book $37.59
KK518836 Student Book Teacher’s Guide $40.39

Liberty Mathematics
Level K
Florence Lindstrom
Math success is as easy as 1-2-3! Guide your kindergartners step-by-step through addition/subtraction, place value, counting to 100, time-telling, measuring, fractions, word problems, and more. 233 perforated pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KK442548 Student Text $68.79
KK440221 Teacher’s Guide $26.39
KK440217 Solutions Manual $30.39
KK222886 DVD $76.79

Elementary Algebra is also available:
KK442628 Student Text $68.79
KK443423 Teacher’s Guide, Revised $34.39
KK222882 DVD $76.79

GEOMETRY:
SEEING, DOING, UNDERSTANDING***
Harold R. Jacobs
Streamlined instructions, colorful illustrations—and packed with cartoons, anecdotes, exercises, and examples! Jacobs’s 16-unit, proof-based program teaches deductive reasoning, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. From Master Books.

KK442548 Student Text $68.79
KK440221 Teacher’s Guide $26.39
KK440217 Solutions Manual $30.39
KK222886 DVD $76.79

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding Third Edition
Harold R. Jacobs
Streamlined instructions, colorful illustrations—and packed with cartoons, anecdotes, exercises, and examples! Jacobs’s 16-unit, proof-based program teaches deductive reasoning, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. From Master Books.

KK442548 Student Text $68.79
KK440221 Teacher’s Guide $26.39
KK440217 Solutions Manual $30.39
KK222886 DVD $76.79

Also available:
MK841170 Multiplication Facts That Stick $13.94
MK841207 Division Facts That Stick $13.94
ABEKA MATH
Take the puzzlement out of math—and watch learning add up!
Abeka’s challenging mastery-based program features teacher-led lessons using visual aids, exercises, activities, and assessments.

ABEKA MATH ADD-ON SUPPORT MATERIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK202509</td>
<td>Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK246468</td>
<td>Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2</td>
<td>$13.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK302517</td>
<td>Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3</td>
<td>$13.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK151408</td>
<td>Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK197289</td>
<td>Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2</td>
<td>$47.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK545852</td>
<td>Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2</td>
<td>$21.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK746425</td>
<td>Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2</td>
<td>$13.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK422288</td>
<td>Homeschool Arithmetic Charts &amp; Games—Grade 2</td>
<td>$21.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK151416</td>
<td>Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK337332</td>
<td>Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK237731</td>
<td>Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK151467</td>
<td>Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4</td>
<td>$44.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK329797</td>
<td>Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6</td>
<td>$16.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK152137</td>
<td>Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8</td>
<td>$19.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK327549</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$231.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK359777</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$128.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK314358</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$97.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK360317</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$192.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK327549</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$231.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK359777</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$128.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK314358</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$97.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK360317</td>
<td>Parent Kit</td>
<td>$192.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

KUMON MATH RESOURCES
Also available:

Grades 1 and up. Softcovers. Approx. 40 lessons each, with answer key for per book using a step-by-step mastery approach. Bolster math confidence with these self-paced texts including practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcover, from Polka Dot. $19.00 each

INTERMEDIATE SERIES
Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Laugh with Fred all the way to the solution as you answer every mathematical question! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcover. From a math teacher’s comical chalkboard doodle into the hearts of eager “right-brained” learners, Fred exposes real-life puzzles everywhere—capturing the mathematician inside us all! Self-paced texts include problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcover all! Self-paced texts include problems and answer keys.

FRACTIONS
What can your students learn from a 5½-year-old university professor named Fred? Fractions! Lay a solid foundation for pre-algebra in 32 humorous lessons. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot. $19.9950 $24.00

COLLEGE PREP & COLLEGE MATH SERIES
Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

College prep series:
KK9107207 Decimals and Percents 24.00
KK703227 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics 39.00
KK10722X Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology 39.00
KK9107238 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics 39.00
KK032114 Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition 49.00
KK032135 Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition 49.00
KK032210 Geometry, Expanded Edition 49.00
KK032216 Trigonometry, Expanded Edition 49.00

College math series:
KK133392 Calculus, Expanded Edition 57.00
KK133393 Statistics, Expanded Edition 57.00
KK032206 Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition 61.00

Zillions of Practice Problems for skill development:
KK023562 Fractions 24.00
KK156938 Decimals 24.00
KK023586 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics 24.00
KK156941 Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology 24.00
KK032509 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics 24.00
KK032043 Beginning Algebra 39.00
KK032104 Advanced Algebra 39.00

LIFE OF FRED

Addition & Subtraction—Grade 1
Addition—Grade 2
Addition—Grade 3
Multiplication—Grade 3
Multiplication—Grade 4
Division—Grade 4
Division—Grade 3
Decimals & Fractions—Grade 6
Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
Addition—Grade 1
Subtraction—Grade 1
Addition—Grade 2
Subtraction—Grade 2
Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
Multiplication—Grade 3
Division—Grade 3
Multiplication—Grade 4
Division—Grade 4
Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
My Book of Number Games 1-100, Revised—Ages 3 to 5
My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
Addition—Grade 1
Subtraction—Grade 1
Addition—Grade 2
Subtraction—Grade 2
Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
Multiplication—Grade 3
Division—Grade 3
Multiplication—Grade 4
Division—Grade 4
Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
My Book of Number Games 1-100, Revised—Ages 3 to 5

MATH

PERCENTS
$6.76 each
KK68485 Book 1: Percent Concepts
KK68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions
KK68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals
The answers and notes are also available:
KK68461 Books 1-3 $10.20

FRACTIONS
$6.76 each
KK53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
KK53013 Book 3: Equations
KK53124 Book 4: Polynomials
KK53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers
KK53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
KK53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
KK53018 Book 8: Graphs
KK53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations
KK53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations
The answers and notes are also available:
$10.20 each
KK43013 Books 1-4
KK43014 Books 5-7
KK43015 Books 8-10

DEIMALS
$6.76 each
KK68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts
KK68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying
KK68423 Book 3: Dividing
KK68424 Book 4: Using Decimals
The answers and notes are also available:
KK68425 Books 1-4 $10.20

METRIC MEASUREMENT
$6.76 each
KK53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length
KK53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and perimeter Using Metric Units
KK53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units
KK53328 Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

MEASUREMENT
$6.76 each
KK23021 Book 1: English Units of Length
KK33022 Book 2: Measuring Length and perimeter
KK33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume
KK35024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time
The answers and notes are also available:
KK33087 Books 1-4 $10.20

GEOMETRY
$6.76 each
KK68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments
KK68472 Book 2: Circles
KK68473 Book 3: Constructions
KK68474 Book 4: Perpendiculars
KK68475 Book 5: Squares and Rectangles
KK68476 Book 6: Angles
KK68477 Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles $16.00
KK58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons $16.00
The answers and notes are also available:
$10.20 each
KK68483 Books 1-3
KK68485 Book 7
KK58484 Books 4-6
KK58486 Book 8

ALGEBRA
When x and y equal confusion, these workbooks simplify algebra using word problems! Children solve equations and understand abstract concepts before learning formal solutions. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.

$6.76 each
KK53011 Book 1: Operations on Integers
KK53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
KK53013 Book 3: Equations
KK53124 Book 4: Polynomials
KK53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers
KK53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
KK53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
KK53018 Book 8: Graphs
KK53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations
KK53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations
The answers and notes are also available:
$10.20 each
KK43013 Books 1-4
KK43014 Books 5-7
KK43015 Books 8-10

KUMON MATH RESOURCES
Bolster math confidence with these self-paced workbooks! KUMON resources target one skill set per book using a step-by-step mastery approach. Approx. 40 lessons each, with answer key for Grades 1 and up. Softcovers.
$6.79 each
KK845115 My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
KK845085 My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
KK845094 My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
KK241494 Addition—Grade 1
KK241500 Subtraction—Grade 1
KK241511 Addition—Grade 2
KK241524 Subtraction—Grade 2
KK241533 Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
KK241548 Multiplication—Grade 3
KK241555 Division—Grade 3
KK241562 Multiplication—Grade 4
KK241579 Division—Grade 4
KK241586 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
KK241594 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
KK241609 Fractions—Grade 6
Also available:
KK845139 My Book of Number Games 1-100, Revised—Ages 3 to 5
Turn your students into mathematical masters! Created by experienced math teacher and homeschool mom Maria Miller, this series focuses on number sense and conceptual understanding—not just memorizing procedures. Students progress incrementally through lesson blocks before moving on. Ideal for independent learners!

Grade 4 is on the back cover!

MIQUON MATH SERIES
For over 30 years, this award-winning program has helped kids discover the world of mathematics! Encouraging creativity and independent problem-solving, all workbooks are sequenced by difficulty level, arranged topically, and feature perforated pages. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

$12.99 each
KK407090 The Orange Book—Level 1 (Grade 1)
KK407111 The Blue Book—Level 2 (Grade 2)
KK407135 The Green Book—Level 3 (Grade 3)
KK407147 The Yellow Book—Level 5 (Grade 5)
KK407166 The Purple Book—Level 6 (Grade 6)

Also in the series:
KK407104 First Grade Diary
KK407091 Lab Sheet
KK407099 Notes to Teachers
KK407097 Cuisenaire Rods (packs of 74);
KK480980 Wooden rods
KK7357480 Plastic rods

MATH DOMINOES: ADDITION & SUBTRACTION
Little learners will love building preschool STEM skills—number recognition, addition, and subtraction—through hands-on-play. Includes 60 number dominoes (1” x 1”), 40 picture dominoes (1” x 2”), storage bucket, and activity guide. Ages 3 and up.

KK029394 $25.99

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

NEW!

MATHLINK CUBES BRAIN PUZZLE CHALLENGE
Boost critical-thinking and math skills with over 40 build-it-yourself games and puzzles! Includes activity cards, cubes, and tray. Ages 5 and up.

KK93367 $17.99

© WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
MATH, REVISED: LEARNING WRAP-UPS
Unlock math success! Wind the string from question to answer, then flip the board to see if the patterns match. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten “keys” per set on a “key ring,” string included.
$9.49 each
KK595101 Addition Set
KK595102 Subtraction Set
KK595103 Multiplication Set
KK595104 Division Set
KK595111 Fractions Set
KK595821 Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit 42.75
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all six products directly above.)

EASY TIMED MATH DRILLS
Set your timer and help students gain confidence, speed, and accuracy with these exercises that progress from basic to complex math! Double-sided reproducible pages present two types of equations, with 36 problems per side. Approx. 30 pages each, softcovers from Remedia.
$6.99 each
KK931735 Addition KK932039 Multiplication
KK931810 Subtraction KK932114 Division
More timed math drills from Remedia:
KK736501 Addition KK736503 Multiplication
KK736502 Subtraction KK736504 Division

MAKING MATH MEANINGFUL SERIES
David Quine
Math is more than memorization! This curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to combine concepts and skills, moving students from concrete experiences into the abstract. Levels K to 4 include a parent guide and student workbook. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.
KK948001 Level K 40.50
KK848002 Level 1 54.00
KK948003 Level 2 54.00
KK667078 Level 3 54.00
KK548006 Level 4 54.00
Also available from the author:
KK228001 Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book 67.50

NUMBER BLOCKS PUZZLE SOLVER
Can you twist, flip, and play the Numberblocks way—and overcome all 50 challenges? Includes 25 double-sided cards, 16 character pieces, plastic case, and activity guide. Ages 3 and up.
KK0120826 Retail $16.99 $15.99
Another Numberblocks set:
KK0120833 MathLink Cubes 21–30 Activity Set 40.99
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)

NUMBER BUBBLEBRIX
Fidget fun—with an educational twist! Build math confidence as you practice counting and create number sentences together! Ages 3 and up.
KK025992 $29.99
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

NUMBER BLOCKS BLOCKZEE BALANCE ACTIVITY SET
Add monsters to math time and suddenly it’s the highlight of your day! Little ones will love exploring counting, quantities, and addition with this sturdy, cleverly designed learning toy. Ages 3 and up.
KK0120246 $31.99
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

NUMBER BLOCKS PLAYING CARDS
Make math memorable—with six easy-to-learn games! 54 big cards with adorable characters your child will love. Ages 3 and up.
KK0120260 $9.99
Today’s playful kids are tomorrow’s doctors, nurses, skyscraper designers, and stargazers! Whether they’re learning life science, building LEGO® towers in the playroom, or camping out to watch a lunar eclipse, they’re sowing the seeds for an exciting future. Spark a love for science, technology, engineering, and math now—and watch their gifts and talents grow! These accomplishments will help their self confidence SOAR!

- STEM Robot Kits
- Engineering Innovations
- Solar Powered Builds
WATER POWER: ROCKET-PROPELLED CARS, BOATS, AND MORE
Build air- and water-powered vehicles and learn physics! Apply real-world engineering skills as you build rocket-propelled boats, cars, water blaster, and more. Includes six experiments and manual. 47 pieces. Ages 8 and up.

SOLAR RACECAR
Harness energy from the sun—and go! Put together your 22-piece racecar, adjust the solar panel, and send it whizzing away. No batteries required; diagonal cutters not included. Ages 8 and up.

TIN CAN ROBOT
Transform a recycled metal can into a bug-eyed robot! Kit includes battery case, motor, axle, body rings, instructions, and more. Requires a can and AA battery (not included). Ages 8 and up.

SIMPLE MACHINES
Jump-start your kids’ knowledge of mechanical physics with 26 fun-filled model-building exercises! Investigate wheels and axles, levers, pulleys, inclined planes, screws, wedges, and gears. Includes 32-page manual. Ages 8 and up.

STEM EXPLORERS BRIDGE BUILDERS
Bridge the gap between play and learning—and discover the building blocks of engineering! Children will design, construct, and test bridges and buildings. Collection of 77 pieces includes platforms, columns, pulleys, a testing truck, and more! Ages 5 and up.

STEM EXPLORERS MACHINE MAKERS
Get into gear with this STEM learning adventure! Kids will design, construct, and test twisting and turning machines. Collection of 60 pieces includes gears, pulleys, and belt drives. Works with all Gears! Gears! Gears! sets. Ages 5 and up.
EXPLORE HIS CREATION THROUGH SCIENCE

Encourage your students to explore the complexity of God’s world with our curated collection of faith-based resources! From preschool science basics to high school astronomy, biology, and chemistry courses—and everything in between—our array of favorites is sure to ignite kids’ curiosity while showing them the world through scientific and scriptural lenses.

SCIENCE PACES SETS

Explore creation’s intricacies! Students move through self-paced, self-instructional science workbooks that fully integrate biblical, character-building principles. Following the mastery approach, students complete activities, then take a self-test and final test. Answers are available in the SCORE Keys. Biology: Algebra 1 prerequisite. Physical Science: Algebra 1 corequisite. Chemistry: Algebra 1, geometry prerequisites; Algebra 2 corequisite. Physics: Algebra 1 & 2, geometry prerequisites; pre-calculus corequisite.

From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652544 Kindergarten PACES RR01–12 .......................... 30.99
KK652307 Grade 1 PACES 1001–1012** ................... 36.89
KK652308 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012** ................... 36.89
KK652328 Grade 2 PACES 1013–1024** ................... 36.89
KK6552329 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024** ................... 36.89
KK6652341 Grade 3 PACES 1025–1036** ................... 36.89
KK652342 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036** ................... 12.29
KK40652359 Grade 4 PACES 1037–1048** ................... 36.89
KK40652360 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048** ................... 12.29
KK6652379 Grade 5 PACES 1049–1060*** ............... 40.49
KK6652580 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060*** ............... 13.49
KK652399 Grade 6 PACES 1061–1072*** ............... 40.49
KK652400 Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072*** ............... 13.49
KK6652419 Grade 7 PACES 1073–1084*** ............... 40.49
KK6652420 Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084*** ............... 13.49
KK6652438 Grade 8 PACES 1085–1096*** ............... 43.99
KK6652439 Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096*** ............... 14.69
KK6652455 Grade 9 PACES 1097–1108 ..................... 43.99
KK6652456 Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 ..................... 14.69
KK6652477 Grade 10 PACES 1109–1120 ................. 41.59
KK6652478 Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120 ................. 13.89
KK6652487 Grade 11 PACES 1121–1132*** ............. 41.59
KK6652488 Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132*** ............. 13.89
KK6652494 Grade 12 PACES 1133–1144*** ............. 41.59
KK6652495 Grade 12 Keys 1133–1144*** ............. 13.89

ACSI ELEMENTARY SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds’ God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They’ll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher’s editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher’s edition includes three posters.

KK317329 Student Edition—Grade 1*** .................... 31.38
KK317335 Teacher’s Edition—Grade 1*** ............... 123.47
KK317341 Student Edition—Grade 2*** .................... 31.38
KK317358 Teacher’s Edition—Grade 2*** ............... 123.47
KK315295 Student Edition—Grade 3*** .................... 31.38
KK317372 Teacher’s Edition—Grade 3*** ............... 123.47
KK317389 Student Edition—Grade 4*** .................... 44.80
KK317396 Teacher’s Edition—Grade 4*** ............... 123.47
KK317404 Student Notebook—Grade 4*** ............... 36.99
KK315347 Student Edition—Grade 5** .................... 44.80
KK315354 Teacher’s Edition—Grade 5** ............... 123.47
KK315361 Student Notebook—Grade 5** ............... 24.14
KK315378 Student Edition—Grade 6* ....................... 44.80
KK315385 Teacher’s Edition—Grade 6* ............... 123.47
KK315392 Student Notebook—Grade 6* ............... 24.14

MY BODY

Your 6- to 10-year-olds will learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, and more as they trace themselves and “color, cut, and paste” organs, each with easy-to-understand explanations. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK826211 $6.99

ACSI SCIENCE PACES SETS

- KK652544 Kindergarten PACES RR01–12
- KK652307 Grade 1 PACES 1001–1012
- KK652308 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012
- KK652328 Grade 2 PACES 1013–1024
- KK6552329 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024
- KK6652341 Grade 3 PACES 1025–1036
- KK652342 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036
- KK40652359 Grade 4 PACES 1037–1048
- KK40652360 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048
- KK6652379 Grade 5 PACES 1049–1060
- KK6652580 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060
- KK652399 Grade 6 PACES 1061–1072
- KK652400 Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072
- KK6652419 Grade 7 PACES 1073–1084
- KK6652420 Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084
- KK6652438 Grade 8 PACES 1085–1096
- KK6652439 Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096
- KK6652455 Grade 9 PACES 1097–1108
- KK6652456 Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108
- KK6652477 Grade 10 PACES 1109–1120
- KK6652478 Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120
- KK6652487 Grade 11 PACES 1121–1132
- KK6652488 Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132
- KK6652494 Grade 12 PACES 1133–1144
- KK6652495 Grade 12 Keys 1133–1144

BJU PRESS  PAGE 23
APOLOGIA  PAGES 24 & 25
NATURE’S WORKSHOP PLUS!  PAGES 24 & 26
MASTER BOOKS  PAGES 28, 29 & 33
BEREAN BUILDERS  PAGE 30
ABEKA  PAGE 31

My Body

Learn surprising facts about your body—create “blood” in a jar, construct a model hand, and more! This updated edition engages third graders through activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK617559 $10.99

My Body

Learn surprising facts about your body—create “blood” in a jar, construct a model hand, and more! This updated edition engages third graders through activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK617559 $10.99

A REASON FOR SCIENCE SERIES

Your students learn science best when it’s a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they’ll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover Student Worktext, one softcover Teacher Guidebook, and Materials Kit with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeshool kits: $209.95 each
- KK401040 Level A
- KK402040 Level B
- KK403040 Level C
- KK404040 Level D
- KK405040 Level E
- KK406040 Level F
- KK407041 Level G
- KK408041 Level H

Additional student worktexts:
- KK340100 Level A
- KK340200 Level B
- KK340310 Level C
- KK340408 Level D
- KK340508 Level E
- KK340608 Level F
- KK340708 Level G
- KK340808 Level H

My Body

Learn surprising facts about your body—create “blood” in a jar, construct a model hand, and more! This updated edition engages third graders through activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK617559 $10.99

My Body

Learn surprising facts about your body—create “blood” in a jar, construct a model hand, and more! This updated edition engages third graders through activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK617559 $10.99
From the solar system to tiny cells, discover God’s genius at work! Students investigate the far reaches of the universe, earth’s structure and inhabitants, and the workings of cells and atomic reactions. Concepts come alive through colorful graphics, age-appropriate activities, experiments, and real-world examples. Critical-thinking questions challenge students to evaluate claims and make reasoned judgments. Flexible for multiple learning styles.

Homeschool Kits:
- KK51813 Grade 1: 174.50
- KK524512 Grade 2: 174.50
- KK528158 Grade 3: 174.50
- KK540682 Grade 4*: 174.50
- KK511899 Grade 5*: 174.50
- KK511956 Grade 6*: 174.50
- KK618241 Grade 7: 225.40
- KK615163 Grade 8*: 225.40
- KK624579 Grade 9*: 225.40
- KK549956 Grade 10*: 225.40
- KK528364 Grade 11*: 225.40
- KK540864 Grade 12*: 225.40

Teacher’s Editions with CD-ROMs:
- KK563142 Grade 1: 81.11
- KK566117 Grade 2: 81.11
- KK522599 Grade 3: 81.11
- KK626517 Grade 4: 81.11
- KK293001 Grade 5: 81.11
- KK281311 Grade 6: 81.11
- KK600649 Grade 7: 95.28
- KK508697 Grade 8: 95.28
- KK565091 Grade 9: 95.28
- KK628786 Grade 10: 95.28
- KK619769 Grade 11: 95.28
- KK500652 Grade 12: 95.28

Student Texts:
- KK563142 Grade 1: 66.78
- KK566117 Grade 2: 66.78
- KK522599 Grade 3: 66.78
- KK626517 Grade 4: 66.78
- KK293001 Grade 5: 66.78
- KK281311 Grade 6: 66.78
- KK600649 Grade 7: 86.11
- KK508697 Grade 8: 86.11
- KK565091 Grade 9: 86.11
- KK628786 Grade 10: 86.11
- KK619769 Grade 11: 86.11
- KK500652 Grade 12: 86.11

Elementary Anatomy, 2 Volumes
- KK565147 Grade 1: 38.33
- KK566119 Grade 2: 38.33
- KK922607 Grade 3: 38.33
- KK526525 Grade 4: 38.33
- KK393019 Grade 5: 38.33
- KK281329 Grade 6: 38.33
- KK564021 Grade 7: 38.33
- KK508663 Grade 8: 38.33
- KK565056 Grade 9: 38.33
- KK928794 Grade 10: 38.33
- KK519777 Grade 11: 38.33
- KK700637 Grade 12: 38.33

Assessments & Tests:
- KK563178 Grade 1: 19.66
- KK566122 Grade 2: 19.66
- KK568686 Grade 3: 19.66
- KK326541 Grade 4: 19.66

Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher’s Editions:
- KK563144 Grade 1: 22.78
- KK566120 Grade 2: 22.78
- KK922615 Grade 3: 22.78
- KK526533 Grade 4: 22.78
- KK562653 Grade 5: 22.78
- KK507517 Grade 6: 22.78
- KK564038 Grade 7: 44.44
- KK560861 Grade 8: 44.44
- KK565074 Grade 9: 44.44
- KK562802 Grade 10: 44.44
- KK519785 Grade 11: 44.44
- KK500649 Grade 12: 44.44

Student Activities/Lab Manuals:
- KK563147 Grade 1: 38.33
- KK566119 Grade 2: 38.33
- KK922607 Grade 3: 38.33
- KK526525 Grade 4: 38.33
- KK393019 Grade 5: 38.33
- KK281329 Grade 6: 38.33
- KK564021 Grade 7: 38.33
- KK508663 Grade 8: 38.33
- KK565056 Grade 9: 38.33
- KK928794 Grade 10: 38.33
- KK519777 Grade 11: 38.33
- KK700637 Grade 12: 38.33

Science Lab Kits from Home Science Tools:
- KK258497 Grade 2*: 72.95
- KK258947 Grade 3***: 110.95
- KK358461 Grade 4***: 159.95
- KK258673 Grade 5***: 109.95
- KK258466 Grade 6***: 154.95
- KK258444 Grade 7***: 187.95

Elementary Anatomy, 2 Volumes
Dr. Lainna Callentine
Students explore the wonder of God’s incredible design of the nervous system and brain, respiratory system and lungs, and the circulatory system and heart, including important discoveries and innovators. Each lesson averages 30-45 minutes. Grades 4 to 12.

Includes Laboratory Student Activities/Texts

Lab Kits for Lifepac Science from Nature’s Workshop Plus!

Lifepac Science
Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God’s creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They’ll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God’s laws and all life is God’s life. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:
- KK72363 Grade 1: .120.00
- KK72371 Grade 2: .108.00
- KK7238X Grade 3: .108.00
- KK72398 Grade 4: .108.00
- KK72401 Grade 5: .108.00
- KK7241X Grade 6: .108.00
- KK72421 Grade 7: .108.00
- KK72432 Grade 8: .108.00
- KK72444 Grade 9: .108.00
- KK72452 Grade 10: .108.00
- KK72460 Grade 11: .108.00
- KK72479 Grade 12: .108.00

Workbooks only:
- $102.00 each
  - KK72801 Grade 1
  - KK20803 Grade 2
  - KK20810 Grade 3
  - KK20811 Grade 4
  - KK20813 Grade 5
  - KK20815 Grade 6

Science experiments on DVD:
- $20.00 each
  - KK307320 Grade 7
  - KK307339 Grade 8
  - KK307347 Grade 9
  - KK307355 Grade 10

LAB KITS FOR LIFEPAC SCIENCE FROM NATURE’S WORKSHOP PLUS!

KK46008 Grade 1: 68.89
KK465008 Grade 2: 34.79
KK466005 Grade 3: 67.49
KK346700 Grade 4: 169.99
KK646800 Grade 5: 59.79
KK546900 Grade 6: 138.99
KK846100 Grade 7: 58.89
KK846110 Grade 8: 173.99
KK846120 Grade 9: 78.89
KK846130 Grade 10: 273.99
KK846150 Grade 11: 324.99
KK846170 Grade 12: 319.99

Lab Kits for Lifepac Science from Nature’s Workshop Plus!

KK393027 Grade 5: 19.66
KK281345 Grade 6: 19.66
KK564052 Grade 7: 21.11
KK807133 Grade 8: 21.11
KK565097 Grade 9: 21.11
KK628810 Grade 10: 21.11
KK519793 Grade 11: 21.11

ELEMENARY ANATOMY, 2 VOLUMES

Two softcovers, from Master Books.

Flexible for multiple learning styles.

real-world examples. Critical-thinking questions challenge students to evaluate claims and make reasoned judgments.

LIFEPAC SCIENCE

Of similar interest from Master Books:
- KK12965 Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen

Save $15

$75.98

Retail

Available separately for additional students:
- KK443298 God’s Wondrous Machine

30.39

Similar interest from Master Books:

Shop more science products at Christianbook.com!
Family-owned Apologia Educational Ministries has garnered global accolades for helping students “learn, live, and defend the faith.” From creation-based science courses to thoughtful Bible curriculum, each resource is scripturally based and committed to scholarly excellence!

**HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**

*Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy & Physiology*

Jeanne Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

The human body—created in God’s image—is jaw-dropping! Brimming with narratives, prompts, notebooking projects, and experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, respiratory, cardiovascular, and other systems; nutrition; embroylogy; and more. 336 pages, hardcover.

KK337015 $39.20

Also available:

KK337016 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

KK495475 Junior Notebooking Journal ....... 27.20

**FLYING CREATURES: ZOOLOGY 1**

*Exploring Creation with Zoology 1*

Jeanne Fulbright

Soar through the skies with your K-6th grader—studying birds, bats, and insects! Using Charlotte Mason’s method, students expose misconceptions, understand flight patterns, classify insects, design experiments, and more. 326 pages, hardcover.

KK506931 $39.20

Also available:

KK506948 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

KK506955 MP3 Audiobook CD .............. 24.00

**BOTANY**

*Exploring Creation with Botany*

Jeanne Fulbright

Give young naturalists a close-up look at God’s flora kingdom! Designed for both readers and non-readers, this yearlong curriculum features content-rich narration, notebooking projects, and hands-on activities. Grades K to 6. 202 pages, softcover.

KK506399 $39.20

Also available:

KK506405 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

**ASTRONOMY**

*Exploring Creation with Astronomy*

Jeanne Fulbright

Blast off on a dazzling 14-lesson tour of God’s universe! Engaging articles, colorful photography, and hands-on activities rocket your elementary schoolers past awe-inspiring wonders—from dwarf planets to distant galaxies. 216 pages, hardcover.

KK133436 $39.20

Also available:

KK133435 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

**FLYING CREATURES: ZOOLOGY 2**

*Exploring Creation with Zoology 2*

Jeanne Fulbright

Splash into the sea with your elementary-aged oceanographers—marveling at super sharks, racing rays, mighty mollusks, sensation-al cephalopods, and more! One-year course includes 14 lessons with hands-on activities. Approx. 334 pages, softcover.

KK506979 $39.20

Also available:

KK506987 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!**

The tools you need to examine God’s creation up close! Dissect fascinating specimens from earth-worms to frogs and crayfish. Marvel at prepared slides showcasing everything from amoebas to onion tip roots. Set up a home laboratory complete with test tubes, beakers, chemicals, chromatography paper—and, of course, safety goggles! See our website for full kit components. For use with Apologia’s Exploring Creation series.

**Biology:**

KK540037 Dissecting Lab with Specimens (with Expanded Polystyrene Foam Pad) ....... 59.99

KK250508 Dissection Specimens, set of 4 .... 24.99

KK140026 Lab Set with Prepared Slides ....... 73.89

KK150679 Prepared Slides, set of 16 ....... 59.99

**Advanced Biology:**

KK250507 Dissection Specimens, set of 3 .... 91.99

KK250574 Blood Typing Kit .............. 12.74

KK150770 Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit .............. 99.99

**Zoology 1:**

KK506757 MP3 CD .............. 24.00

**Zoology 2:**

KK506735 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

KK506740 Junior Notebooking Journal ....... 27.20

**Zoology 3:**

Related resources:

KK506726 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

**EARTH SCIENCE**

*Rachael Yunis*

Take a galactic adventure! Explore Earth’s geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of land formation, study climate, investigate life cycles, and examine God’s role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover.

KK506726 $39.20

**MULTIMEDIA SCIENCE RESOURCES**

Go beyond the textbook—and understand science clearly! MP3 CDs feature a complete audio recording of the course. Thumb drives offer 20 hours of instructional videos, animated diagrams of example problems and difficult concepts, and on-location footage.

**Thumb drives:**

$175.20 each

★KK506327 General Science***

★KK506504 Biology***

★KK506376 Marine Biology*

★KK506368 Advanced Biology*

★KK506355 Chemistry***

**MP3 audio CDs:**

$24.00 each

KK506559 Physical Science***

KK134286 Astronomy**

KK506432 Botany**

KK945957 Zoology 2

KK945958 Zoology 3

KK124782 The Human Body**

KK506337 General Science***

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)

**LAND ANIMALS OF THE SIXTH DAY: ZOOLOGY 3**

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, and their own backyard! This lavishly illustrated curriculum incorporates notebook activities, animal-track identification, map projects, experiments, and more. Includes answer key: 288 pages, hardcover.

KK337013 $39.20

Also available:

KK337018 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

KK495628 Junior Notebooking Journal ....... 27.20

**Kits:**

★KK137013 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) .............. 174.89

★KK137014 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) .............. 174.89

**Biology:**

KK506927 Notebooking Journal .............. 27.20

**ASTRONOMY**

*Exploring Creation with Astronomy*

Jeanne Fulbright

Take your students on a galactic adventure! Explore Earth’s geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of land formation, study climate, investigate life cycles, and examine God’s role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover.

**ZOOLOGY 1:**

KK506757 MP3 CD .............. 24.00
**CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES***

Kristy Plourde

Apologia’s award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes student textbook, lab exercises, module study guides, solutions manual, and test packet.

**KK124780** $90.40

Available individually:

**KK506583** Textbook ........................................ 69.60
**KK124779** Solutions & Test Book ......................... 20.80

For additional students:

**KK940110** Extra Test Pages ................................ 4.80

Also available:

**KK437704** Student Notebook* .............................. 37.60

**SAVE $22**

**retail** 113.00

**CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS**

Jeannie Fulbright

 Equip your elementary students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

**KK495401** $39.20

Also available:

**KK495404** Notebooking Journal ......................... 27.20
**KK495403** Junior Notebooking Journal .................. 27.20

Kits:

**KK795401** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) .................................................. 244.39
**KK795402** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) ........................................... 244.39

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

**SAVE $22**

**retail** 113.00

**ADVANCED CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES**

Dr. Jay L. Wiley

They’ve got college-prep chemistry under their belts. Now prepare for the AP and CLEP exams! Study guides, practice problems, and lab exercises demonstrate atomic structure, radioactivity, and more. Includes textbook and tests/solutions.

**KK236548** $90.40

Available individually:

**KK236529** Textbook ........................................ 69.60
**KK236246** Solutions & Test Book ......................... 20.80

Also available:

**KK355548** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit ................. 165.29

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

**SAVE $22**

**retail** 113.00

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE, 2 VOLUMES****

Vicki Dinch

Delve into chemistry, physics, and earth science with your eighth to ninth graders for an immersive research experience! Students investigate advanced concepts, connecting science to our Creator and completing experiments, labs, and hands-on projects. Includes study guides and tests. Two softcovers.

**KK706529** $90.40

Available individually:

**KK136095** Textbook ........................................ 69.60
**KK163097** Solutions & Test Book ......................... 20.80

For additional students:

**KK163099** Extra Test Pages ................................ 4.80

Also available:

**KK163114** Student Notebook* .............................. 37.60

**SAVE $22**

**retail** 113.00

**GENERAL SCIENCE, 3 VOLUMES***

Sherryl Seligson

Intrigue your middle schoolers with the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method! Explore earth sciences from astronomy to oceanography—plus biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes textbook, student notebook, and tests/solutions.

**KK239409** $128.00

For additional students:

**KK239416** Extra Student Notebook ..................... 37.60

**THE HUMAN BODY, 2 VOLUMES**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunits

Head-to-toe prep for AP and CLEP human anatomy and physiology tests! Sixteen lab-based modules feature illustrated study guides. Includes tests and solutions. Not compatible with the first edition. Prerequisites: biology and chemistry. Softcovers.

**KK539003** $90.40

Available individually:

**KK506603** Textbook ........................................ 69.60
**KK539002** Solutions & Test Book ......................... 20.80

For additional students:

**KK539004** Extra Test Pages ................................ 4.80

Also available:

**KK579003** Super Kit ......................................... 327.20
**KK124783** Extra Student Notebook ..................... 37.60

**BIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES***

Vicki Dinch

Instill a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet! Providing fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, microscopy, and dissection, Dinch equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

**KK533408** $90.40

Available individually:

**KK506454** Textbook ........................................ 69.60
**KK506467** Solutions & Test Book ......................... 20.80

For additional students:

**KK506474** Extra Test Pages ................................ 4.80

Also available:

**KK506481** Student Notebook ......................... 37.60
GENERAL SCIENCE LAB KIT***
Roll up your sleeves—it’s time to tinker, observe, and learn! Designed for Apologia’s Exploring Creation with General Science, this jumbo-sized kit features pre-sorted materials for each module. Includes safety goggles, stopwatch, modeling clay, and much more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
★KK540750 $114.99
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

CHEMISTRY LAB KIT
Explore energy—don’t waste it searching for supplies! Designed to accompany Berean Builders’ Discovering Design with Chemistry, this kit includes test tubes, beakers, litmus paper, funnel, scale, alcohol burner, Celsius thermometer, and more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK925000 $76.79
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS LAB KIT
Skip hours of shopping! Designed for Apologia’s Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics, this lab kit gathers nearly everything you’ll need for each lesson in individual bags. Some household items required. (Note: includes peanuts.) From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK641200 $164.99
Additional lab kit for Apologia science:
KK797200 Astronomy .......................... $73.89
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE LAB KIT***
Newly expanded! Designed to accompany Apologia’s Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Third Edition, this pre-sorted kit includes test tubes, pipettes, digital scale, funnel, magnifier, beakers, pipe cleaners, safety goggles, and more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK540850 $147.99
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

EARTH SCIENCE LAB KIT
Save time and money—get almost all the lab supplies for Apologia’s Exploring Creation with Earth Science at once! Kit includes borax, food coloring, floral gel beads, magnet, magnifier, dual-scale thermometer, and much more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK914000 $89.99
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

BIOLOGY LAB KIT
Get everything soon-to-be scientists need for Apologia’s Exploring Creation with Biology in one place! Includes model 131 CLED microscope; 28 slides; methylene blue; iodine; lens paper; four eyepellers; plastic slide box; and more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
★KK140030 $354.99
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

SCIENCE IN THE BEGINNING LAB KIT
Tired of rounding up materials for experiments? Make projects easier with this all-in-one lab kit for Berean Builders’ Science in the Beginning—with items pre-gathered and packaged! Includes aluminum foil, iodine, Epsom salts, and more. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK522500 $108.99
More lab kits:
KK223500 Science in the Ancient World  ....... 96.49
KK823600 Science in the Scientific Revolution 107.49
KK923700 Science in the Age of Reason ....... 111.49
KK723800 Science in the Industrial Age ....... 119.99
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five kits directly above.)

HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB KIT
Nibble an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, and make a digestive system “theme park”! Designed for Apologia’s Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology, this kit includes nearly everything needed for 14 hands-on experiments. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK436262 $80.99
Additional lab kit for Apologia science:
KK697720 Advanced Chemistry**  ............ 74.89
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)

BOTANY LAB KIT**
Hands-on activities at your fingertips! Designed to accompany Apologia’s Exploring Creation with Botany, Second Edition, this kit includes almost everything your budding naturalist needs to study plant taxonomy and life cycles—conveniently organized by lesson. From Nature’s Workshop Plus!
KK340360 $89.99
△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.
180 DAYS OF SCIENCE
Want to practice concepts you’re studying? Using reproducible workbooks covering life, physical, and earth/space science, students analyze data on real-life scenarios, develop questions, plan solutions, and communicate results. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

$15.49 each
KK814085 Kindergarten
KK814084 Grade 1
KK814083 Grade 2
KK814090 Grade 3

DAILY SCIENCE
A smorgasbord of science practice! These super-organized workbooks provide lessons, six “big idea units,” visual literacy practice, hands-on activities, and more. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor. $20.74 each
KK734197 Grade 1
KK736420 Grade 2
KK734210 Grade 3
KK739284 Grade 4
KK739291 Grade 5
KK733907 Grade 6

Extra student workbooks now available:

$6.49 each
KK633883 Grade 1
KK633683 Grade 2
KK633901 Grade 2
KK633906 Grade 3
KK633916 Grade 4
KK633931 Grade 5

SPECTRUM SCIENCE
Give 3rd to 8th graders a science jumpstart! These learn-as-you-go workbooks provide subject- and skill-based practice with illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answers. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

$8.69 each
KK704616 Grade 3
KK704617 Grade 4
KK704618 Grade 5

THE BOOK OF ASTRONOMY
Shawn Wheatley, Paul O’Brien & Brenda Janke
You might recognize Orion—but how much do you really know about our solar system? Explore constellations, Earth’s motion, and more! Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover from Memoria.

$15.39
KK380961
Also available:
KK380954 Teacher’s Guide .......................... 18.29
KK382781 Lesson Plans .............................. 5.24

SCIENCE 101 DVDS FROM WESTFIELD STUDIOS
Visually stunning! These biblically informed, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable course guide.

$63.79 each
KK403010 Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation
KK785082 Chemistry 101: An Overview of God’s Chemical World
KK516287 Physics 101: The Mechanics of God’s Physical World

The newest title:
KK950040 General Science 101: Touring God’s Mansion of Science

ELEVATE SCIENCE HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES
Capture curious 5- to 9-year-olds and stimulate scientific inquiry about God’s wonders—from butterflies to soap bubbles! Students “figure out” basic science, and physics curriculums will keep your kids eagerly engaged. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable course guide.

$63.79 each
KK403010 Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation
KK785082 Chemistry 101: An Overview of God’s Chemical World
KK516287 Physics 101: The Mechanics of God’s Physical World

The newest title:
KK950040 General Science 101: Touring God’s Mansion of Science

NOVARE SCIENCE
John D. Mays
Discover the jaw-dropping wonder of our world! Clear objectives, curated content, and integrative instruction promote problem-solving strategies—laying a solid foundation in physical science, Earth science, physics, and chemistry. Grades 7 to 12.

Physical Science:
KK169913 Textbook*** .......................... 79.69
Earth Science:
KK352917 Textbook**, Kevin Nelstead .................. 79.69
Introductory Physics:
KK169958 Textbook*** .......................... 82.49
KK638406 Solutions Manual*** ....................... 33.89
General Chemistry:
KK284517 Textbook*** .......................... 98.99
KK983333 Solutions Manual** ....................... 42.99

Physics—Modeling Nature:
★KK352905 Textbook ................................ 111.79
KK352906 Solutions Manual ...................... 42.99
Also available:
KK638464 The Apprentice’s Companion to General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad ........ 38.49
KK638449 General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad .................. 111.79
KK439777 Chemistry Experiments for High School Home, John D. Mais & Christina H. Swan .......... 50.29
KK439711 Chemistry Supplement ................... 14.69
KK322808 Favorite Experiments for Physics and Physical Science, John D. Mais ................ 31.99
KK322877 The Student Lab Report Handbook, John D. Mais ................ 24.69
KK328444 Physics, Volume 1: Science for Every Teacher, John D. Mais ................ 20.19

MOODY SCIENCE CLASSICS SERIES—DVDS
Marvel at amazing insects. Journey through the circulatory system. Experience God’s majesty! Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, and more, these award-winning films offer your family a balanced approach to science! 28 minutes each.

$7.99 each
KK72554 City of the Bees
KK72566 Dust or Destiny
KK672502 Experience with an Eel
KK7257X Facts of Faith
KK72586 God of Creation
KK72597 God of the Atom
KK672510 Hidden Treasures Of Books and Sloths
KK72634 Prior Claim
KK72646 Professor and the Prophets
KK72618 Red River of Life
KK72659 Signposts Aloft
KK672669 Time and Eternity
KK672677 Ultimate Adventure
KK672626 Voice of the Deep
KK672685 Where the Waters Run
KK672693 Windows of the Soul
KK672537 Mystery of the Three Clocks
KK67260X Journey of Life

★KK679657 Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE! .......................... 152.99
More DVDs of interest from Moody Press:
KK672774 The Awesome Forces of God’s Creation .................. 18.99
KK72529 Journeys to the Edge of Creation ..................... 12.98
KK672480 The Wonders of God’s Creation ..................... 14.99
**GOD’S DESIGN FOR SCIENCE**  
Debbie & Richard Lawrence  
The best-selling complete life science curriculum—enhanced! Features a daily schedule; icons linking lesson sheets to the textbook; supply lists; grading helps; answer keys for worksheets, quizzes, and tests; and more. Include student texts and teacher’s guides. Softcovers, from Master Books.  

**Student/teacher sets:**  
KK3441427 Chemistry & Ecology  .......................... 77.58  
KK3441434 Heaven & Earth  .................................. 77.58  
KK3441410 Life ..................................................... 77.58  
KK3441441 The Physical World  .............................. 77.58  

**Additional student textbooks:**  
KK441258 Chemistry & Ecology  .......................... 43.19  
KK441298 Heaven & Earth  .................................. 43.19  
KK441275 Life ..................................................... 43.19  
KK441316 The Physical World  .............................. 43.19  

**Student texts with teacher’s notes for grades K to 2:**  
KK3442387 Heaven & Earth .................................. 39.19  
KK441675 Life ..................................................... 39.19  

**8-volume Answers Book for Kids series. Grades 4 to 6.**  
KK44227X  $69.58  
Also available separately:  
KK442263 Teacher’s Guide  .......................... 21.59  

**ELEMENTARY APOLOGETICS SET**  
Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge  
Delve into dinosaurs, Noah’s flood, God, sin, and other areas of apologetics! Includes teacher’s guide—featuring lesson schedule, worksheets, tests, and answers—and Ham’s 8-volume Answers Book for Kids series. Grades 4 to 6.  

KK44227X  $69.58  
Also available separately:  
KK442263 Teacher’s Guide  .......................... 21.59  

**CREATION TO BABEL: A COMMENTARY FOR FAMILIES**  
Ken Ham  
Counter relentless cultural pressures using the bedrock truths of Genesis! Combining apologetics, doctrine, Q&A, and scriptural perspectives on issues, Ham helps children understand God’s greatness and authority. 288 pages, softcover from Master Books.  

KK3442905  $17.99  

**THE NEW ANSWERS SERIES—DVDS**  
Ken Ham  
Creation-affirming answers to cutting-edge quandaries! Concise 4-minute responses to issues like “Is natural selection the same as evolution?” and “Did humans evolve?” Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total. From Answers in Genesis.  

KK699321  $35.49  
Also available individually:  
KK309291 Volume 1 ........................................ 12.19  
KK309292 Volume 2 ........................................ 12.19  
KK442265 Volume 3 ........................................ 12.19  

**THE ANSERS BOOKS SERIES**  
Edited by Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge with Cindy Mallot  
Skeptical culture will pepper teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! This series addresses thought-provoking issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople’s terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.  

KK517888 Volume 4 ........................................ 12.49  
KK515792 Volume 3 ........................................ 12.49  
KK515371 Volume 2 ........................................ 12.49  
KK515099 Volume 1 ........................................ 13.09  
KK518199 SAVE on volumes 1-4! (boxed set) $2.99  

The Answers Book for Kids (hardcovers):  

**$6.99 each**  
KK3440673 Volume 8  
KK440667 Volume 7  
KK517833 Volume 6  
KK517825 Volume 5  
KK515099 Volume 1  
KK518199 SAVE on volumes 1-4! (boxed set) $2.99  

For teens:  

**$12.49 each**  
KK516602 Volume 2  
KK516225 Volume 1  

**THE ANSWERS BOOKS SERIES—DVDS**  
Dr. David Menton  
An astonishing tour of the human body! Dr. David Menton shows teens how our physical characteristics—eyes, heart, lungs, and more—testify to a loving Designer. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each. From Answers in Genesis.  

KK301370  $93.49  
Also available:  
KK410149 Study Questions  .......................... 4.84  

**ELEMENTARY ZOOLOGY PACK, 5 VOLUMES**  
From the creation account to whether archaeology supports Scripture, skeptical culture will pepper teens with thought-provoking questions. Gain a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople’s terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.  

**★KK442778 $117.55**  
Also available separately:  
KK442866 Teacher’s Guide  .......................... 26.39  
More subjects:  
**★KK441468 $93.49**  
KK515273 Volume 1 ........................................ 11.16  
KK515251 Volume 2 ........................................ 11.16  
KK515280 Volume 3 ........................................ 11.16  
KK515266 Volume 4 ........................................ 11.16  
KK515792 Volume 5 ........................................ 11.16  
KK516225 Volume 6 ........................................ 11.16  

**SAVE on volumes 1–4!**  
KK309291 Volume 1 ........................................ 29  
KK309292 Volume 2 ........................................ 29  
KK442265 Volume 3 ........................................ 29  

**THE FOUNDATIONS—DVD CURRICULUM**  
Ken Ham  
Featuring twelve 30-minute episodes, including “Revealing the Unknown God” and “One Blood, One Race,” Ken Ham blends humor, conviction, and passion for Scripture’s inerrancy! Six slipcased DVDs with participant’s guide and leader’s guide. From Answers in Genesis.  

KK701381  $86.99  

**SAVE $29 retail 115.91**  

**SAVE $26 retail 119.92**  

**SALE $17 retail 86.98**  

**$86.99**
**LET’S TALK SCIENCE SERIES**
Spark a love of science and Scripture in your 6- to 9-year-olds! Jam-packed with colorful, interactive activities, these one-year workbooks introduce wonders from clouds and constellations to conifers and coral reefs. Softcovers from Master Books.

- **KK443209** Level K: Adventures in the World Around Me ........................................... $28.79
- **KK441748** Level 1: Adventures in Creation ................................................................. $39.19
- **KK3442103** Level 2: Adventures in the Physical World ............................................. $39.19
- **KK3442660** Level 3: Adventures on Planet Earth ....................................................... $39.19
- **KK443149** Level 4: Adventures in the Scientific Method ............................................ $39.19

**ELEMENTS OF FAITH: A CREATION-BASED JOURNEY THROUGH THE PERIODIC TABLE, 2 VOLUMES IN 1**
Richard D. Duncan
Marvel at God’s ingenuity, reflected in the world’s building blocks! This 36-week high school curriculum explores each element in the periodic table—highlights its discovery, properties, and biblical significance. Includes worksheets, activities, and quizzes/tests. From Master Books.

- **KK441819** $39.19

**DINOSAURS FOR KIDS**
Ken Ham
Peek inside a dinosaur’s egg, discover what they ate, and follow their tracks! Ham separates fact from fiction—revealing the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

- **KK515556** $13.99
- **KK441909** Dinosaurs for Little Kids: Where Did They Go? ........................................ $11.49
- **KK519028** Dinosaurs of Eden; Did Adam and Noah Live with Dinosaurs? ........... $13.99

Of similar interest:
- **KK89051** Dinosaurs by Design, Duane T. Gish, Ph.D. ................................................ $14.49
- **KK30711** The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor ..................... $13.49
- **KK309474** Dragons, Dinosaurs & the Bible—DVD ......................................................... $8.99

**INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE SET, 2 VOLUMES**
Crime detection 101! Let 11th and 12th graders investigate fingerprint processing; evaluate blood spatter patterns; study history-making crimes; and more. Includes teacher guide and student text, labs, and assessments. Parental discretion advised. From Master Books.

- **KK443422** $78.38
- **KK443418** Extra Student Text ......................................................................................... $39.19

**INTRODUCTION TO ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY 1 SET, 2 VOLUMES**
Dr. Tommy Mitchell
Invite high schoolers to examine the structure, function, and regulation of the awe-inspiring human body! Consider the heart and lungs, intricate musculoskeletal system, and more. Includes teacher guide and textbook, softcovers for Master Books.

- **KK443269** $59.18
- **KK443271** Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 2 ......................................................... $59.18

Available separately:
- **KK443249** Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 1 ....................................................... $37.59
- **KK443259** Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 2 ......................................................... $37.59

**SCIENCE SHEPHERD**
Intimidated about teaching high school biology? This self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more—allowing successful independent learning.

Covers cells, metabolism, DNA, genetics, plants, anatomy and physiology, and more.

**Introductory Science:**
- **KK856871** Workbook, Level A .............................................................................. $20.00
- **KK856888** Answer Key, Level A .............................................................................. $4.00
- **KK856895** Workbook, Level B .............................................................................. $23.00
- **KK636907** Answer Key, Level B .............................................................................. $4.00
- **KK636956** DVDs, set of 8 ......................................................................................... $95.00

**Biology:**
- **KK856918** Textbook*** ............................................................................................. $70.00
- **KK856938** Test Booklet*** ........................................................................................ $5.00
- **KK856823** Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key*** ................................................... $90.25
- **KK458793** Lab DVD .................................................................................................. $50.00
- **KK458717** Lab Manual .............................................................................................. $20.00

**EXPLORING THE WORLD OF BIOLOGY**
John Hudson Tiner
Join Tiner on a brain-stretching “field trip” through God’s wondrous creation—from simple proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans. Includes activities, research projects, and study questions. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

- **KK515525** $15.49
- Also from the author:
  - **KK12987** Exploring the World of Chemistry ......................................................... $15.49
  - **KK514666** Exploring the World of Physics ............................................................... $15.49
  - **KK514127** Exploring the World of Mathematics ..................................................... $15.49
  - **KK517871** Exploring the World of Astronomy ......................................................... $15.49

**GENERAL SCIENCE 1 PACK, 5 VOLUMES**
Capture your middle and high school students with their Creator’s artwork! Explore mighty oceans; dynamics of planets, stars, and galaxies; weather; minerals; and more. Includes teacher’s guide and four subject books. From Master Books.

- **KK440299** $82.36
- Also available: **KK519677** General Science 2 Pack, 5 Volumes ................................. $82.36
- Additional teacher’s guides:
  - **KK440230** General Science 1 ................................................................. $21.59
  - **KK519660** General Science 2 ................................................................. $21.59

**SURVEY OF ASTRONOMY PACK, 4 VOLUMES AND 2 DVDS**
Blast off on a magnificent, starlit journey through space—while considering Earth’s unique place in God’s universe. Includes three hardcover workbooks, two DVDs, lesson plans, and more. Grades 10 to 12. From Master Books.

- **KK517666** $99.95
- Also available separately:
  - **KK15815X** Our Created Moon: Earth’s Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb ................................................................. $14.49
  - **KK514712** Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle ................................................................. $13.99
  - **KK122379** Created Moon—DVD ........................................................................... $11.34
  - **KK309216** Created Cosmos—DVD ......................................................................... $12.94
- Also of interest: **KK504448** Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren’t Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Psarris ................................................................. $9.94
BEREAN BUILDERS’ DISCOVERING DESIGN WITH .

**EARTH SCIENCE, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Dr. Jay L. Wile**  
Your eighth and ninth graders will “dig” earth science with this laboratory-based 55-hour course! They’ll learn properties of the geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere, including fascinating facts about minerals, tectonics, and more. Includes textbook, answers, and tests.  
KK278463 $79.00  
Available separately for additional students:  
KK278448 Answer Key & Tests $10.00

**BIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Drs. Paul Madaras, Jr. & Jay L. Wile**  
Extract DNA from fruit, analyze a feather’s structure, and perform other fascinating experiments! This rigorous lab-based biology course explores living organisms’ design and interactions. Includes tests and answer key. One hardcover and one softcover.  
KK252959 $79.00  
Available separately for additional students:  
KK252958 Answer Key & Tests $10.00  
Designed to be used with Discovering Design with Biology:  
KK626026 Slide Kit $74.99

**CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Dr. Jay L. Wile**  
Glimpse God’s hand shaping the universe through chemistry! This comprehensive course introduces basic laws and theories—including Bohr’s atomic theory and particle/wave duality—through hands-on experiments. Includes test/answers. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.  
KK278417 $79.00  
Available separately for additional students:  
KK278478 Answer Key & Tests $10.00  
Another resource:  
KK029160 Student Workbook $34.95

**PHYSICS, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Dr. Jay L. Wile**  
Got a college-bound, science-minded high schooler? Wile’s creation-affirming physics course features 35 experiments covering Newton’s laws, circuits, magnetism, and more. Includes hardcover textbook, softcover answers, and tests. Prerequisites: Geometry; sine, cosine, and tangent knowledge.  
KK252979 $79.00  
Also available individually:  
KK252989 Textbook $69.00  
KK252999 Answer Key & Tests $10.00  
More resources:  
KK161956 Student Workbook $34.95  
KK278419 Audiobook on USB Flash Drive $21.00

**BEREAN BUILDERS’ STUDENT NOTEBOOKS**  
Complementing Jay Wile’s textbooks, these open-and-go consumable resources reinforce science concepts taught from a creation-affirming perspective. Workbooks include fill-in-the-blank and interactive activities. Choose “older” student editions for beginning writers and “oldest” for advanced. Spiralbound softcovers.  
Older student editions:KK316804 Science in the Beginning $24.95  
KK316828 Science in the Ancient World $24.95  
KK316844 Science in the Scientific Revolution $24.95  
KK316866 Science in the Age of Reason $24.95  
KK316880 Science in the Industrial Age $24.95  
Oldest student editions:KK316815 Science in the Beginning $24.95  
KK316835 Science in the Ancient World $24.95  
KK316860 Science in the Scientific Revolution $24.95  
KK316873 Science in the Age of Reason $24.95  
KK316897 Science in the Industrial Age $24.95

**SCIENCE IN THE BEGINNING, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Dr. Jay L. Wile**  
Introduce elementary students to botany, astronomy, zoology, and more! Wile’s yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and review exercises. Teacher’s guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.  
KK042455 $49.00  
Available separately for additional students:  
KK042413 Helps & Hints $6.00

**SCIENCE IN THE AGE OF REASON, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Dr. Jay L. Wile**  
Encounter great thinkers and their momentous discoveries! These 90 lessons introduce the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, inoculation, and more. Includes experiments and activities. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.  
KK133641 $49.00  
Also in the series:  
KK042456 Science in the Scientific Revolution, 2 Volumes $49.00  
KK442599 Science in the Industrial Age, 2 Volumes $49.00  
KK042422 Science in the Ancient World, 2 Volumes $49.00

**SCIENCE IN THE ATOMIC AGE, 2 VOLUMES**  
**Dr. Jay L. Wile**  
In this exciting laboratory-based course, middle schoolers explore God’s design of atoms, molecules, DNA, cells, and more—and uncover the how behind scientists’ conclusions! Approx. 385 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.  
KK278419 $79.00  
Available separately for additional students:  
KK278418 Answer Key & Tests $10.00  
Another resource:  
KK029108 Student Workbook $34.95

The experiments are awesome! . . . The multi-level questions and assignments at the end of the lesson aided me in determining if the lesson objectives were learned and also challenged my oldest with a deeper search for more scientific knowledge.
Teacher-led lessons incorporate exercises, labs, nature activities, and more. Includes three quarters of science and one of health through sixth grade, and college-prep science for middle and high school. **Physical Science:** Algebra 1 co-requisite. **Biology:** Algebra 1 prerequisite. **Chemistry:** Algebra 1, geometry prerequisites; Algebra 2 corequisite. **Physics:** Algebra 1 & 2, geometry prerequisites; pre-calculus corequisite.
mosphere, and weather—and investigate the universe
and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover from
digital download, unit reviews, supplemental activities,
in 24 weekly lessons with hands-on activities! Includes
Also available:
KK427182 God Made Everything 33.49
KK475247 Activity Book 23.99
KK230419 God Made Animals 28.79
KK230423 Student Workbook 19.19
KK745270 God Made Life 28.79
KK745278 Student Workbook 19.19
KK071947 God Made the World 28.79
KK071954 Student Workbook 19.19
KK071992 God Made Plants 38.39
KK745445 Activity Book 28.79

THE BOOK OF TREES**
Sean Brooks
Examine amazing plants—from roots to stems,
leaves, flowers, and fruits—along with the processes
of photosynthesis and respiration. Discover how for-
est provide beauty and shade and supply oxygen
and sustenance. 82 pages, softcover from Memoria.
Also available:
KK703512 The Book of Trees 15.99

GOD MADE . . . SERIES
Kevin Swanson &
Tamela Sechrist
A course that captures creation's most inter-
esting facts and facets! Grades 1 to 3: science
introduction. Grades 4 to 6: explore creatures.
Grades 6 to 8: microbiology, biology, and
Also available:
KK745188 God Made Everything 33.49
KK427243 $29.64
Also in the series by Robert W. Ridlon, Jr.: KK427182 Chemistry—Book and Digital
Download** 29.64

GRADE 1 ANIMAL SCIENCE PACES 1001-1012
Budget-challenged buffaloes, nail-biting nightingales,
and greedy gerbils . . . oh my! Captivate first graders
with these self-contained workbooks featuring comi-
cal tales with story-reinforcing, motor skill-building
activities like coloring and mazes. Twelve softcovers
from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.
KK652546 $34.49
Also available:
KK652547 Grade 2 Animal Science PACEs 1013-1024 34.49
KK652548 Grade 2 Animal Science Keys 1013-1024 11.49

LET'S EXPLORE—TERRARIUM OBSERVATIONS PLAYSET
To a child, every critter is a miracle! Collect creatures
from land or sea—butterflies, frogs, and more. Plastic
terrarium holds water or dirt. Magnifier, pretend in-
sects, and tools included. Ages 4 and up.
KK308276 $24.99
\WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.
JOURNEY THROUGH THE UNIVERSE BUNDLE

Journey to outer space with this celestial-themed bundle! Includes *Marvel at the Moon*, a devotional combining biblical teachings with cosmic facts; a constellations guide with luminescent illustrations; and a glow-in-the-dark solar system to build. Ages 8 and up.

- KK451265 $36.99

Enjoy out-of-this-world savings!

KK451266 Lunar Exploration Bundle $22.99

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)

NATURE ANATOMY: THE CURIOUS PARTS & PIECES OF THE NATURAL WORLD

Julia Rothman with John Niekrasz

Forage in forests, peek inside a volcano, and meet mysterious mosses and mushrooms! Rothman’s whimsical illustrations and interactive activities capture the natural world’s structure, function, and personality. 224 pages, softcover from Storey.

KK2122311 $13.99

More resources from Julia Rothman:


THE NEW WEATHER BOOK

Michael Oard

Discover how hurricane hunters solve storm mysteries, learn about climate history, and master extreme weather mechanisms! Now color-coded for multi-skill level teaching. Grades 7 to 12. 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK518611 $15.49

HELLO, EARTH! POEMS TO OUR PLANET

Joyce Sidman

Take a playful journey across our puzzle-piece continents! Celebrate the wonders of the natural world through poetry, stunning illustrations, and fun facts. Ages 5 and up. 68 pages, hardcover from Eerdmans.

KK855282 $13.99

ROCKS, GEMS & GEODES

Junior geologists, learn the properties of rocks and even grow your own crystal geode! Includes 36 rocks, instruction book, and labeled display tray. Promotes STEM/STEAM learning. Ages 8 and up.

KK575723 $19.99

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

THE STARGAZER’S GUIDE TO THE NIGHT SKY

Dr. Jason Lisle

Orion’s sparkling belt, the Milky Way’s dusty patches—just look up to see God’s marvels! Whether viewing with your eyes, binoculars, or telescope, this illustrated guide shares astronomy basics. 300 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK516416 $32.99

SOLAR SYSTEM PLANETARIUM MODEL

Launch your kids on a learning adventure when they build their own glow-in-the-dark solar system! Includes snap-together plastic planets, stand with rotating arms, paint, wall chart, and instructions. Ages 8 and up.

KK304273 $15.99

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

POCKET SCOPE

This handy 5x tool lets kids “zoom in” on anything from ladybugs in the garden to sailboats on the horizon! It’s a 30x-powered microscope and 8x telescope in one. Ages 6 and up.

KK345272 $15.99

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ZOOM IN ON NATURE BUNDLE

Young explorers will enjoy this nature-lovers’ bundle! Includes Exploring Nature, a fun guide for taking field notes; The Little Book of North American Birds, filled with beautiful vintage illustrations; adjustable 4x/30mm binoculars with compass; and coloring pencils. Ages 5 and up.

KK451281 $42.99

Enhance your avian appreciation!

KK451282 Birdwatching 101 Bundle $41.99
NEW!

**LEGO® TECHNIC® PLANET EARTH AND MOON IN ORBIT**
526 pieces. Ages 10 and up.
KK647066 $74.95
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

NEW!

**WHO WOULD WIN? SERIES**
Jerry Pallotta

Who’s up for some friendly competition? All 6- to 9-year-olds! In this fantastic fact-packed series, contrast each animal’s characteristics, thoughtfully predict a champion—and everyone wins! 32 pages each, softcovers from Scholastic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK175722 Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK175715 Lion vs. Tiger</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK160759 Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK301718 Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK301738 Whale vs. Giant Squid</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320268 Falcon vs. Hawk</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The author’s Ultimate Rumble series:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK175722 Small Shark Rumble</td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320275 Shark Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320251 Dinosaur Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK946091 Jungle Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK946070 Bug Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320268 Reptile Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**77 MEMORY VERSES EVERY KID SHOULD KNOW**
Read it, write it, color it—and memorize it! This fun, creative resource will help implant Scripture into little hearts. Ages 5 and up. 160 pages, softcover from Christian Art Gifts.

KK213077 $4.19
Also in the series:
KK213078 77 Bible Activities for Kids $4.19

**HELLO, WORLD! WORLD MAP WOOD PUZZLE**
Emark on a geography safari—and learn our continents and oceans—with this distinctive 16½" x 11¾" wooden puzzle! 60 pieces. Ages 4 and up.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK8124273 World Map Giant Floor Puzzle (48 pieces)</td>
<td>17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK8117022 USA Map State-Shaped Wood Puzzle (44 pieces)</td>
<td>15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK8120015 USA Map Giant Floor Puzzle (80 pieces)</td>
<td>17.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW!**

**WONDERs OF CREATION SERIES, 9 VOLUMES**
Find God’s fingerprint in all his breathtaking creation—from far-flung galaxies to underground caves! Includes illustrations, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers from Master Books.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK519639 The Archaeology Book, David Down</td>
<td>136.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK516730 The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK517017 The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK514380 The Fossil Book, Gary Parker</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK51281 The Geology Book, John D. Morris</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK518022 The Mineral Book, David McQueen</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK51842 The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK519059 The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK518611 The New Weather Book, Michael Oard</td>
<td>15.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE BOOK OF INSECTS**
Arabella Buckley & Julia McNair Wright

Why are bees so busy? What does an ant’s day look like? Mirroring the classical naturalists, students will observe and classify insects, discovering where they live, what they eat, and which are helpful—or harmful! 175 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KK703494 $15.99
Also available:
KK380121 Student Workbook $15.99
KK380350 Teacher’s Guide $17.89
KK382905 Lesson Plans $5.24

**WHO WOULD WIN? SERIES**
Jerry Pallotta

Who’s up for some friendly competition? All 6- to 9-year-olds! In this fantastic fact-packed series, contrast each animal’s characteristics, thoughtfully predict a champion—and everyone wins! 32 pages each, softcovers from Scholastic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK175722 Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK175715 Lion vs. Tiger</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK160759 Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK301718 Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK301738 Whale vs. Giant Squid</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320268 Falcon vs. Hawk</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The author’s Ultimate Rumble series:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK672206 Small Shark Rumble</td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320275 Shark Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK320251 Dinosaur Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK946091 Jungle Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK946070 Bug Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK672169 Reptile Rumble</td>
<td>4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 4-in-1 collection of matchups:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK011067 Wild Warriors</td>
<td>8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**DO U KNOW? CARD GAME**
This fast-paced card game turns playtime into Bible-time! Players answer questions about Scripture facts, characters, and stories. Ages 5 and up.  
KK502559 $5.99

**FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT DOMINOES**
The traditional game you love—with a biblical twist! This set of 28 dominoes is decorated with the fruit of the Spirit and includes a reusable wooden storage box with sliding cover. Ages 3 and up.  
KK524389 $9.99
Also available:  
KK0524372 Noah’s Ark Dominoes . . . 9.99

**THE BIBLE IS FUNNY—CARD GAME**
Pair out-of-context Bible verses with cue cards about everyday situations—and laugh out loud at the results! Ages 12 and up.  
KK579497 $13.99

**APPLIES TO APPLES CARD GAME, BIBLE EDITION**
Expand your “core” knowledge of Christian history with this hilarious award-winning game! Four to 10 players, ages 8 and up.  
KK05547X $26.99
More for Bible-learning game time!  
KK007181 Bible Taboo Game . . . . . 29.95  
KK087055 Bible Trivia Game . . . . 22.99  
KK224739 Bible Outburst! ! ! 29.95

**COLORING CARDS SETS FOR KIDS**
Each box includes 52 double-sided 4” x 6” cards.  
KK143494 ABC Bible Fun . . . . . . . 8.99  
KK143487 Bible Memory Verses Every Kid Should Know . . . . . 8.99

**SIGHTS & SOUNDS TOY CAMERA PLAYSET: ROCKY MOUNTAIN**
A multisensory “camera” for your 3- to 6-year-old wildlife enthusiasts. Spark a lifelong love of our national parks! Requires two AA batteries (not included).  
KK309059 $26.99
Also of interest:  
KK309066 Hiking Gear Playset: Grand Canyon . . . 34.99
©, WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)
**ROBOTICS SMART MACHINES**

**JUNIOR**

Build a robotic buddy—and control its movements, lights, and sounds! Free app teaches kids basic block-based coding and more. Includes illustrated 32-page manual. Requires four AA batteries. Ages 8 and up.

KK018574  $62.91

**FULL ARMOR OF GOD PLAYSET**

Gear up for spiritual success! Includes plastic helmet of salvation, breastplate of righteousness, shield of faith, and more. Ages 3 and up.

KK504047  $24.99

**GYROSCOPE**

See and feel the physics of motion, force, and gravity! Putting a postmodern “spin” on a timeless scientific instrument, this whirling wonder includes a clear plastic stand/storage case, 30” string, and instruction manual. Ages 8 and up.

KK159076  $9.95

**LET’S EXPLORE BINOCULARS & COMPASS PLAYSET**

Be on the lookout for bugs, birds, and itty bittys! Binoculars feature soft eye pieces. Field guide helps youngsters use the built-in compass to navigate. Take-along pouch included. Ages 3 and up.

KK308185  $11.69

**LEGO® CREATOR® FLOWERS IN WATERING CAN 3-IN-1**

420 pieces. Ages 8 and up.

KK6470625  $29.95

**LEGO® 3-in-1 fun**

KK6250778 Deep Sea Creatures 3-in-1  $14.99

KK6175243 Mighty Dinosaurs 3-in-1  $14.99

KK6470621 Retro Camera 3-in-1  $19.95

KK6465048 NEW! Space Astronaut 3-in-1  $54.95

**NEW! LEGO® CREATOR® SPACE ASTRONAUT 3-IN-1**

54 pieces! Ages 6 and up.

KK6465048  $54.95

**SPY LABS: FORENSIC INVESTIGATION KIT**

Do you have the prowess to become a forensic scientist? Perform 12 experiments and amass evidence for solving mysterious crimes. Includes 20-page manual. Requires one AAA battery (not included). Ages 8 and up.

KK017630  Retail $34.95  $31.99

More crime-fighting tools in the series:

KK016378 Master Detective Toolkit  $44.99

KK017733 Fingerprinting Kit  $6.95

KK017658 Night Vision Goggles  $20.99

KK018856 9-in-1 Spy Watch  $17.91

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five products directly above.)

**NEW! SPACE ASTRONAUT 3-IN-1**

54 pieces! Ages 6 and up.

KK6465048  $54.95

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five products directly above.)**

**NEW! MOVE, IMAGINE, BUILD & EXPLORE**

... good, sturdy material. The detail on it is superb as well! I am thrilled with the quality and would recommend this to anyone! Great buy!
OBSTACLE COURSE IN A BOX
Build your own gym class at home with these fun fitness challenges! Set includes 27 double-sided exercise tiles, jump rope, drawstring bag, stopwatch, and detailed instructions. Ages 7 and up.
KK005053 $24.99

NEW!

LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS
Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they’re in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.
KK12757X Basketball, orange . . . . 24.99
KK9128575 Basketball, green . . . . 24.99
KK912801 Football, blue . . . . . 19.99

View more at Christianbook.com:
KK9127770 Basketball, red . . . . 22.99
KK9128629 Volleyball, teal . . . . . 19.99
KK9128636 Volleyball, orange . . . . 19.99
KK9127936 Football, red . . . . . 19.99
KK9128018 Soccer Ball, green . . . . 24.99

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.
KK232949 $6.99

NEW!

THE INCREDIBLE B-BALL
Play basketball or just have fun together inside with this noiseless ball! Silence meets skill for a focused, immersive playing experience. 7” x 7” x 7”. Ages 8 and up.
KK006145 Ramp up the fun! $10.99
KK9235605 Jumbo Glitter Jelly Ball 6.99

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

HEROES AMONG US BUNDLE
Hop, skip, and jump into Olympic hero Eric Liddell’s life story with guided activities, then wrap up learning with artistic outside fun—glitter chalk, fresh air, and sunshine. Ages 5 and up.
KK451268 $28.99
More bundled savings!
KK451273 Olympic-Sized Goals Bundle 26.99
KK451287 Shoot for the Gold Bundle 30.99

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

PINBALL MACHINE MAKER—GUMBALL RALLY
The sweetest STEM project ever! Build a pinball machine and learn about gravity, motion, and more as bumper-bouncing gumballs whiz past obstacles to become a sugary candy reward. Ages 6 and up.
KK018747 $35.91

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.
KK232949 $6.99

LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS
Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they’re in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.
KK12757X Basketball, orange . . . . 24.99
KK9128575 Basketball, green . . . . 24.99
KK912801 Football, blue . . . . . 19.99

View more at Christianbook.com:
KK9127770 Basketball, red . . . . 22.99
KK9128629 Volleyball, teal . . . . . 19.99
KK9128636 Volleyball, orange . . . . 19.99
KK9127936 Football, red . . . . . 19.99
KK9128018 Soccer Ball, green . . . . 24.99

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.
KK232949 $6.99

NEW!

LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS
Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they’re in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.
KK12757X Basketball, orange . . . . 24.99
KK9128575 Basketball, green . . . . 24.99
KK912801 Football, blue . . . . . 19.99

View more at Christianbook.com:
KK9127770 Basketball, red . . . . 22.99
KK9128629 Volleyball, teal . . . . . 19.99
KK9128636 Volleyball, orange . . . . 19.99
KK9127936 Football, red . . . . . 19.99
KK9128018 Soccer Ball, green . . . . 24.99

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.
KK232949 $6.99

NEW!

LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS
Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they’re in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.
KK12757X Basketball, orange . . . . 24.99
KK9128575 Basketball, green . . . . 24.99
KK912801 Football, blue . . . . . 19.99

View more at Christianbook.com:
KK9127770 Basketball, red . . . . 22.99
KK9128629 Volleyball, teal . . . . . 19.99
KK9128636 Volleyball, orange . . . . 19.99
KK9127936 Football, red . . . . . 19.99
KK9128018 Soccer Ball, green . . . . 24.99

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.
KK232949 $6.99

NEW!

LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS
Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they’re in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.
KK12757X Basketball, orange . . . . 24.99
KK9128575 Basketball, green . . . . 24.99
KK912801 Football, blue . . . . . 19.99

View more at Christianbook.com:
KK9127770 Basketball, red . . . . 22.99
KK9128629 Volleyball, teal . . . . . 19.99
KK9128636 Volleyball, orange . . . . 19.99
KK9127936 Football, red . . . . . 19.99
KK9128018 Soccer Ball, green . . . . 24.99

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.
KK232949 $6.99

NEW!

LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS
Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they’re in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.
KK12757X Basketball, orange . . . . 24.99
KK9128575 Basketball, green . . . . 24.99
KK912801 Football, blue . . . . . 19.99

View more at Christianbook.com:
KK9127770 Basketball, red . . . . 22.99
KK9128629 Volleyball, teal ...
LEARN HISTORY & EMBARK ON A VOYAGE THROUGH TIME

Washington crossing the Delaware, Cleopatra sailing into the Roman harbor, Michelangelo painting the Sistine Chapel—give your students a front-row seat to history and the fascinating events that shaped our world. From American history books using an engaging narrative approach to old-world history kits chronicling the rise and fall of nations, we can help you make the past come alive through learning!

Homeschool Kits:
- $169.70 each
  - KK524850 Grade 1****
  - KK628117 Grade 2****
  - KK736227 Grade 3****
  - KK649709 Grade 4****
  - KK512873 Grade 5****
  - KK615098 Grade 6****
- $225.00 each
  - KK640757 Grade 7****
  - KK536417 Grade 8****
  - KK328281 Grade 9****
  - KK618266 Grade 10****
  - KK615148 Grade 11****
  - KK624652 Grade 12 (American Government)****
- $216.65 each
  - KK617772 Grade 12 (American Government)****
  - KK512012 Grade 12 (Economics)****

Teacher’s Editions:
- $81.11 each
  - KK517433 Grade 1
  - KK520783 Grade 2
  - KK526657 Grade 3
  - KK535369 Grade 4
  - KK508363 Grade 5
  - KK508634 Grade 6
- $96.39 each
  - KK562228 Grade 7
  - KK92789 Grade 8
  - KK618753 Grade 9
  - KK563728 Grade 10
  - KK506717 Grade 11
  - KK516526 Grade 12 (American Government)
  - KK500553 Grade 12 (Economics)

Student Texts:
- $52.22 each
  - KK517409 Grade 1
  - KK620775 Grade 2
  - KK526640 Grade 3
  - KK535377 Grade 4
  - KK630707 Grade 5 (updated copyright)
  - KK605854 Grade 6

- $77.22 each
  - KK5526210 Grade 7
  - KK52777 Grade 8
  - KK518746 Grade 9
  - KK563444 Grade 10
  - KK605776 Grade 11
  - KK68.61 each Grade 12 (American Government)

- $21.11 each
  - KK5526251 Grade 7
  - KK622813 Grade 8
  - KK618787 Grade 9
  - KK563758 Grade 10
  - KK506725 Grade 11
  - KK516542 Grade 12 (American Government)
  - KK500587 Grade 12 (Economics)

Assessments & Tests:
- $19.66 each
  - KK517458 Grade 1
  - KK520817 Grade 2
  - KK526681 Grade 3
  - KK535401 Grade 4
  - KK501389 Grade 5
  - KK706642 Grade 6
- $21.11 each
  - KK5526251 Grade 7
  - KK622813 Grade 8
  - KK618787 Grade 9
  - KK563758 Grade 10
  - KK506725 Grade 11
  - KK516542 Grade 12 (American Government)
  - KK500587 Grade 12 (Economics)

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:
- $14.17 each
  - KK517466 Grade 1
  - KK520825 Grade 2
  - KK526699 Grade 3
  - KK535419 Grade 4
  - KK502405 Grade 5
  - KK506659 Grade 6
- $15.28 each
  - KK626269 Grade 7
  - KK622821 Grade 8
  - KK518795 Grade 9
  - KK563766 Grade 10
  - KK506733 Grade 11
  - KK516534 Grade 12 (American Government)
  - KK829608 Grade 12 (Economics)

**DISCOVERING AMERICA’S FOUNDERS—DRIVE THRU HISTORY DVD**
Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, and Virginia! This unique “course” helps students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to America’s founding, 83 minutes.

- KK318764 $5.00

**FOUNDATIONS OF FREEDOM—DVDs**
David Barton
Help your teens catch the vision, passion, and wisdom of our nation’s founders! Join David Barton, Glenn Beck, Michele Bachmann, and others as they explore the biblical underpinnings of America’s freedoms, economics, and judicial system. Six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

- KK788482 $33.99

**HERITAGE STUDIES**
Chart an action-packed path from creation and the ancient world to modern-day times—and see God’s sovereignty at work! With BJU Press, children build a thorough understanding of U.S. and world history, geography, culture, government, and economics. Students are encouraged to think critically and biblically while completing activities geared toward multiple learning styles using colorful and engaging maps, charts, and primary sources.

- KK563742 Grade 10
- KK506683 Grade 11
- KK516559 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK500579 Grade 12 (Economics)

**Ameri can**

BJU PRESS

PAGE 38

SOCIAL STUDIES PACES SETS

PAGE 39

ABEKA

PAGE 40

NOTGRASS

PAGE 41

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY

PAGE 42
softcover from Master Books.

For additional students:

Also available:

cret codes. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

board game, discover ancient languages, and use se-

$15.49 each

KK813925 Grade K  KK813956 Grade 3
KK813952 Grade 1  KK813963 Grade 4
KK813953 Grade 2  KK813974 Grade 5

THE RADICAL BOOK FOR KIDS: EXPLORING THE ROOTS AND SHOOTS OF FAITH
Champ Thornton
Introduce tweens and teens to the roots of our faith! They’ll meet early believers, play a
3,000-year-old

board game, discover ancient languages, and use se-

secret codes. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

KK572710 $23.99

180 DAYS OF SOCIAL STUDIES
Mastering social studies concepts takes practice! Based on a 36-week plan, workbooks offer
daily learning in geography, civics, economics, and history. Includes answer key. Approx. 200 repro-
ducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

180 DAYS OF SOCIAL STUDIES

KK652543 Kindergarten PACES RR01–12 ....... 30.99
KK6525205 Grade 1 PACES 1001–1012**** ...... 36.89
KK6525205 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012**** ...... 36.89
KK6525226 Grade 2 PACES 1013–1024**** ...... 36.89
KK6525227 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024**** ...... 36.89
KK652539 Grade 3 PACES 1025–1036**** ...... 36.89
KK65340 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036**** ...... 12.29
KK40652357 Grade 4 PACES 1037–1048**** ...... 36.89
KK40652358 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048**** ...... 12.29

HISTORY, SOCIAL STUDIES & GEOGRAPHY
Help your learners grasp civics, economics, and history—and explore America’s majestic landscape—from their desks! They’ll study states and capitals, investigate water and landforms, and discover Earth’s resources. Photographed tools make culture, landmarks, and wildlife captivating!

SOCIAL STUDIES PACES SETS
Explore culture, community, history, government, and the functioning of society through a scriptural lens—and prepare a solid foundation for tomorrow’s leaders and decision-makers! Mastery-based, self-paced workbooks empha-
size Scripture memory and add excitement to lessons through graphics, illustrations, and fun activities. Requires minimal parental supervi-
sion. Quizzes and tests included, with answers available in the SCORE Keys. From A.C.E.

School of Tomorrow.

MONOPOLY, NATIONAL PARKS EDITION
Special-edition game featuring 60 beautiful sites! Collect custom tokens, match animals to parks, and more! Two to six players. Ages 8 and up.

GAME OF THE STATES
Race your friends across the country in delivery trucks—and discover fun facts about America! Two to four players. Ages 8 and up.

MY STORY 1:
THE WORLD AROUND ME
Craig Froman & Andrew Froman
Help your children grasp the story of their family, city, state, nation—and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion, handwriting practice, fun activities, foreign language phrases, and more. 300 pages,

$12.29

KKK441185 My Story 2: My Country, My World .... 39.19
KKK443028 My Story K: My Family, My Life ....... 39.19

My Story 1:
THE WORLD AROUND ME

My Story 2:
THE WORLD AROUND ME

My Story K:
THE WORLD AROUND ME

For additional students:

For additional students:

KKK495642 Extra Student Workbook ......... 26.40

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 39


**ABEKA HISTORY**

Discover how the past informs the present! Younger grades focus on U.S. history while Grades 5 and up add Old World, New World, and geography courses. Teacher-led lessons provide reviews, activities, and assessments—with colorful visuals highlighting key facts for easy study!

- **HISTORY POCKETS**
  - Create eight fun folders for learning American history and organizing activities and worksheets! Includes evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. 96 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

- **CLASSICAL ACTS & FACTS CARDS**
  - A fun-to-use history and science resource—covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries! Laminated, color-illustrated cards contain succinct topic summaries. Simple for building a learning framework or reinforcing knowledge. From Classical Conversations.

- **HISTORICAL RESOURCES**
  - Add-on support material:
    - KK244281 Biology & Earth Science** ........................................ 23.99
    - KK477336 Famous Scientists** .................................................. 23.99
    - KK719742 Ancient World .......................................................... 23.99
    - KK719759 Medieval World ......................................................... 23.99
    - KK719766 New World ............................................................... 23.99
    - KK719773 Modern World .......................................................... 23.99
    - KK258104 Artists and Composers Set 1 ........................................ 10.99
    - KK258604 Artists and Composers Set 2 ......................................... 10.99
    - KK258304 Artists and Composers Set 3 ......................................... 10.99
    - KK288134 American Government .............................................. 67.85
    - KK294885 Grade 1 Lesson Plans .................................................. 21.90
    - KK321605 Grade 2 Lesson Plans .................................................. 21.90
    - KK356034 Grade 3 Parent Kit ...................................................... 97.60
    - KK929015 Grade 4 Parent Kit ...................................................... 107.15
    - KK314412 Grade 5 Parent Kit ...................................................... 111.60
    - KK314439 Grade 6 Parent Kit ...................................................... 111.60
    - KK357884 Grade 7 Parent Kit ...................................................... 141.40
    - KK703798 Grade 8 Parent Kit ...................................................... 141.40
    - KK376043 Grade 9 Parent Kit ...................................................... 102.40
    - KK376132 Grade 10 Parent Kit .................................................... 127.15
    - KK380822 Grade 11 Parent Kit .................................................... 127.20
    - KK376345 Grade 12 Parent Kit .................................................... 87.10

- **ADD-ON SUPPORT MATERIAL**
  - KK402045 Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grades K5 to 1 .............................................. 16.40
  - KK402053 Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grades K5 to 1 .................................................. 16.40
  - KK157643 Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book— Grade 6 .............................................. 11.90
  - KK197629 Community Helpers—Grade 1 Activity Book .......................................................... 17.60
  - KK208758 Canadian Province Notebook— Grades 4 to 6 .................................................. 16.30
  - KK339342 Homeschool History Teaching Charts— Grade 4 .......................................................... 24.45
  - KK160081 Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5 .................................................. 19.25
  - KK268066 Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6 .............................................. 19.25
  - KK315907 Our American Heritage Extra Quizzes/Tests—Grade 3 .................................................. 11.20
  - KK156551 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 .................................................. 53.45
  - KK198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards— Grades 5 to 8 .................................................. 42.70
  - KK191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5 .................................................. 24.60
  - KK157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards— Grades 6 to 8 .................................................. 32.05

- **EXPLORING AMERICAN HISTORY**
  - D.H. Montgomery
  - From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, Montgomery offers an explicitly Christian approach to American history with black-and-white pictures, maps, and chapter questions. Answer key not included. 266 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

- **FAMOUS MEN OF ROME**
  - John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland
  - Meet the men responsible for Rome’s rise—and fall! Illustrations and profiles of larger-than-life figures detail the history of this intriguing empire. Includes maps and people/places glossary. 140 pages, softcover from Memoria.

- **FAMOUS MEN OF AMERICA**
  - Joel F. King
  - Meet the chief! A fun look at the U.S. presidents! Discover historical highlights, become a better citizen, develop decision-making skills, and more. Ages 9 and up. 108 pages, softcover from Master Books.

- **OMNIBUS CURRICULUM**
  - Designed to enlighten young minds in Western ideology—ancient, medieval, and modern! Requires secondary books (not included). (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers, from Veritas.

  - Student texts with teacher’s content:
    - KK224736 Volume 1**** .................................................. 99.00
    - KK901915 Volume 2**** .................................................. 99.00
    - KK801925 Volume 3**** .................................................. 99.00
    - KK900935 Volume 4 .................................................. 119.00
    - KK800945 Volume 5** .................................................. 119.00
    - KK903960 Volume 6** .................................................. 119.00

  - Extra student texts (do not include teacher’s content):
    - KK648719 Volume 1*** ................................................... 85.00
    - KK200596 Volume 2*** ................................................... 85.00
    - KK224737 Volume 3*** ................................................... 85.00
    - KK500936 Volume 4 .................................................. 99.00
    - KK900946 Volume 5** .................................................. 99.00
    - KK903961 Volume 6** .................................................. 99.00
**EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY, PARTS 1 and 2: UPDATED EDITION**

“Hands-on” history! High schoolers study the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; participate in projects; and more. Includes Exploring World History, parts 1 and 2; and In Their Words. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

+KK990640 $125.00

Also available:

KK999964 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes .......................... 20.00

**EXPLORING AMERICA, UPDATED EDITION**

Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers colonization through post-Civil War; the 20th century; and recent history. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

+KK990695 $125.00

Also available:

KK991203 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes .......................... 20.00

**AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL**

Take your middle schoolers on a cross-country trip from the year 1000 to the last decade, emphasizing America’s leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources. Includes two softcover textbooks, timeline book, maps, and more.

+KK991396 $125.00

Also available:

KK991432 Student Workbook ............... 14.00

KK991401 Lesson Review ..................... 12.00

**OUR STAR-SPANGLED STORY**

What happens when you combine historical narratives with riveting visuals, poetry, music, and dance? Captivated elementary students! Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks, MP3 CD, workbook, answer key, and timeline book.

+KK991302 $95.00

For additional students:

KK991289 Extra Workbook ................. 12.00

**FROM ADAM TO US**

Breathe life into world history for middle schoolers using narrative-style lessons, visuals, and classic literature! Includes two 576-page hardcover texts; 144-page hardcover Our Creative World; softcover map book, answer key, and timeline book.

+KK990831 $125.00

Also available:

KK990909 Student Workbook ............... 14.00

KK990924 Lesson Review ..................... 12.00

**HEROES OF HISTORY SERIES**

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led privileged lives; others experienced slavery and poverty. Steeped in historical content, these riveting stories bring America’s heroes to life. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers, from Emerald Books.

$8.99 each

KK19623X Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea

KK096361 John Smith: A Foothold in the New World

KK002836 William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All

KK196140 Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire

KK002808 George Washington: True Patriot

KK196094 Daniel Boone: Frontiersman

KK002516 John Adams: Independence Forever

KK00281X Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map

KK002907 Harriet Tubman: Freedombound

KK002796 Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom

KK002508 Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield

KK96371 Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work

KK196108 Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original

KK002789 George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist

KK96343 Orville Wright: The Flyer

KK196159 Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor

KK096415 Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster

KK002893 Books 1-5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver) ...................... 43.99

KK196124 Books 6-10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt) ...................... 43.99

**HOMESCHOOLING: THE MAKING OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT**

Did you know President Roosevelt was homeschooled? This brief biography will inspire your homeschool journey with practical ideas to help educate your children, cultivate their character, and inspire their discovery of the world! 43 pages, softcover.

+KK991166 $6.00

**HOMESCHOOLING: THE MAKING OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT**

Did you know President Roosevelt was homeschooled? This brief biography will inspire your homeschool journey with practical ideas to help educate your children, cultivate their character, and inspire their discovery of the world! 43 pages, softcover.

+KK991166 $6.00

**UNCLE SAM AND YOU**

How do elections work? What are the president’s responsibilities? This answer-packed, yearlong curriculum explores American governmental systems. Includes two hardcover textbooks, The Citizen’s Handbook, answer key, and more. Grades 5 to 8.

+KK990527 $110.00

Also available:

KK990534 Student Workbook ............... 13.00

KK990497 Lesson Review ..................... 11.00
THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY CURRICULUM

**THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY**

- **THE RENAISSANCE, REFORMATION, AND GROWTH OF NATIONS—VOLUME 3 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD**
  Linda Lacour Hobar
  Captivate your world history “sleuths”! This Christ-centered overview uses a classical approach, emphasizing reading, writing, and hands-on activities in 84 lessons. Downloadable guide included. Grades 7 to 8. 441 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.
  KK921735 * $76.89
  Also available:
  KK999014  Companion Guide**  41.69

- **THE EARLY CHURCH AND THE MIDDLE AGES, VOLUME 2 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD**
  Linda Lacour Hobar
  Journeying from A.D. 33 to 1456, your students will explore New Testament figures, church leaders, monarchs, Vikings, samurai, and others. Grades 5 to 6. Approx. 700 pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.
  KK427687  $76.89

- **CREATION TO THE RESURRECTION, VOLUME 1 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD***
  Linda Lacour Hobar
  What was happening in ancient times while biblical events were taking place? These fascinating stories help integrate history! Grades 3 to 4. Approx. 670 reproducible pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.
  KK627298  $76.89

- **WARS OF INDEPENDENCE TO MODERN TIMES, VOLUME 4 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD**
  Linda Lacour Hobar
  See connections across history! Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar’s fascinating survey covers notable people, events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 to 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.
  KK664004  $76.89

**HISTORY REVEALED CURRICULUM**

- **ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS & THE BIBLE—ESSENTIALS PACK**
  Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to Christ! Waring’s one-year curriculum features dynamic illustrations and includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, What in the World? CD, rubrics, and QuickStart Guide.
  KK222377  **$89.97**
  For additional students:
  KK921728  Extra Elementary Activity Book  12.97
  KK514677  Extra Student Manual  29.97
  KK212176  Extra Test Kit  8.99
  Also available:
  KK514578  Lesson Planner  24.97
  Ancient Civilizations & the Bible resources on CD:
  KK86314  True Tales  19.97
  KK86306  What in the World?  21.97
  KK86316  Digging Deeper  19.97

- **ROMANS, REFORMERS, REVOLUTIONARIES—ESSENTIALS PACK**
  Explore the early church and mighty Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and study the Great Awakening. Features teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, What in the World? CD, rubrics, and QuickStart Guide.
  KK222379  **$89.97**
  For additional students:
  KK921735  Extra Elementary Activity Book  12.97
  KK921713  Extra Student Manual  29.97
  KK921773  Extra Test Kit  8.99
  Also available:
  KK514581  Lesson Planner  24.97
  Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries resources on CD:
  KK86315  True Tales  19.97
  KK86307  What in the World?  21.97
  KK86319  Digging Deeper  19.97

- **WORLD EMPIRES, WORLD MISSIONS, WORLD WARS—ESSENTIALS PACK**
  Study the politicians, artists, scientists, and authors from Napoleon’s time through the Korean War—and observe God working in tumultuous times! Includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, What in the World? CD, rubrics, and QuickStart Guide.
  KK222383  **$89.97**
  For additional students:
  KK514691  Extra Student Manual  29.97
  Also available:
  KK514591  Lesson Planner  24.97

**AMERICAN FAITH: 27 SKETCHES FROM WINTHROP TO WILKERSON**

Celeste W. Rakes
What was life really like in early America? Hear people’s stories! Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration to post-American Revolution. Includes 422-page hardcover Student Reader and digital Companion Guide with mapping exercises and tests. Grades 5 to 12. From Bright Ideas.
  KK427689  **$62.49**
  Also available:
  KK427109  Teacher’s Guide  15.69
  The second volume (with enhanced digital download):
  KK427696  The Civil War to the 21st Century  52.99

- **THE EXPLORERS TO THE JACKSONIANS, VOLUME 1: ALL AMERICAN HISTORY READER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD**
  Linda Lacour Hobar
  What was life really like in early America? Hear people’s stories! Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration to post-American Revolution. Includes 422-page hardcover Student Reader and digital Companion Guide with mapping exercises and tests. Grades 5 to 12. From Bright Ideas.
  KK427689  **$62.49**
  Also available:
  KK427109  Teacher’s Guide  15.69
  The second volume (with enhanced digital download):
  KK427696  The Civil War to the 21st Century  52.99

- **AMERICAN FAITH: 27 SKETCHES FROM WINTHROP TO WILKERSON**
  Explore pivotal events in our nation’s history—through the eyes of 27 Christians who witnessed them! Read about Anne Bradstreet, Jonathan Edwards, Daniel Boone, Elisabeth Elliot, and others. 615 pages, hardcover from Generations.
  KK705079  **$35.99**
  Also available:
  KK705074  Student Workbook  19.19
**CONSTITUTIONAL LITERACY—DVDS**
Michael Farris
Farris’s 25-part series on the Constitution equips students to understand Congress’s powers; freedoms of religion, speech, and press; the legality of the national debt; and more. Five DVDs, approx. 8 hours total.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK673501</td>
<td>$53.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK236917</td>
<td>Understanding the U.S. Constitution</td>
<td>9.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRIVE THRU HISTORY, VOLUMES 1–4—DVDS**
Dave Stotts
Journey to the Holy Land and learn about pivotal locations of our faith on this whirlwind on-site exploration guided by Dave Stotts. Captivating and informative! Four DVDs, approx. 85 minutes each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK396888</td>
<td>$58.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available individually:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK397182</td>
<td>Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb</td>
<td>14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK397038</td>
<td>Bethelhem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire</td>
<td>14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK396864</td>
<td>Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City</td>
<td>14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK396338</td>
<td>Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings, and the Promised Land</td>
<td>14.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLONIAL ERA TO RECONSTRUCTION ERA, BOOK 2: U.S. HISTORY DETECTIVE**
Steven Greif
Become an investigator of American history—from the colonial era to the Reconstruction! Includes 65 illustrated lessons, quizzes, essay prompts, reviews, and answer keys. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK442426</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK442439</td>
<td>Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2</td>
<td>39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW!**

**FIGURES IN MOTION ACTIVITY BOOKS**
Cathy Diez-Luckie
History has never been so much fun! Spark discussion by bringing the past to life with movable action figures. Hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble characters, step-by-step instructions, and brief biographies. Softcovers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK856605</td>
<td>Famous Figures of Ancient Times</td>
<td>14.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK481075</td>
<td>Famous Figures of the Middle Ages &amp; Renaissance</td>
<td>14.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK366629</td>
<td>Famous Figures of the American Revolution</td>
<td>12.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK856650</td>
<td>Famous Figures of the Civil War</td>
<td>12.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABEKA GRADE K5 SOCIAL STUDIES, NEW EDITION**
Teach 4- and 5-year-olds to become responsible citizens—and good stewards! While enjoying fun activities, they’ll discover the geography and culture of America and 10 other countries. 134 pages, softcover.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK200889</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL ABEKA RESOURCES FOR K5 STUDENTS:**

- KK254348 God’s World .................................. 22.90
- KK165188 Bible Activity Book......................... 22.00
- KK148457 Think and Learn ................................ 21.40
- KK226409 Art Projects .................................. 22.90

**FROM PLYMOUTH TO THE WEST, VOLUME 1: THE LANDMARK HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE**
Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin
Discover dramatic true stories of the American colonists, their fight for freedom, and post-war expansion! Features easy-to-read chapters, art reproductions, annotated maps, and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK570137</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The second book:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK570141</td>
<td>From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING AMERICAN HISTORY THROUGH LITERATURE**
Give young historians a window into the past! Hands-on activities, recipes, book lists, and more make this one- or 2-year course the multilevel teaching tool you’ll reach for. Grades 1 to 8. 200 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK683673</td>
<td>Retail $32.00</td>
<td>$25.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIVICS AND THE CONSTITUTION, STUDENT EDITION**
Jake MacAulay & Ricki Pepin
Explore our Constitution! Understand citizens’ rights and responsibilities; survey the preamble, articles, and amendments; and more. Includes copies of the Mayflower Compact and Declaration of Independence. 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK441688</td>
<td>$31.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK441697</td>
<td>Teacher’s Edition</td>
<td>26.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK302429</td>
<td>DVD</td>
<td>19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of similar interest:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK734215</td>
<td>Our Constitution Rocks!</td>
<td>14.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A CHILD’S FIRST BOOK OF AMERICAN HISTORY**
Earl Schenck Miers
Relive grand events that built our country! From Leif Ericson and Jamestown to the Model T and WWII, this illustrated textbook invokes the grandeur of the past. 320 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK232341</td>
<td>$26.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For older students from the publisher:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK159921</td>
<td>Early American History Teacher’s Guide—Grades 7 to 9</td>
<td>25.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK78327</td>
<td>Early American History Timeline, grades 7 to 9</td>
<td>12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A PATRIOT’S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 15TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION**
Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen
In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen present the U.S. as a beacon of liberty—worth defending! Includes insights into the Obama and Trump administrations. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK268815</td>
<td>$88.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIFEPAC CIVICS**
Today’s students are tomorrow’s voters! Five self-paced units cover America’s beginning, the Constitution, government branches, and more. Teacher handbook includes answers and resource guide of our country’s formative documents. From Alpha Omega Publications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK266815</td>
<td>$88.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ELEMENTARY U.S. GEOGRAPHY & STUDIES SET**
An unforgett able cross-country journey for 9- to 11-year-olds! The included atlas and Passport to America introduce state capitals, histories, and more. Teacher’s guide features lesson plans, worksheets, quizzes, and answer keys. From Master Books.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK442319</td>
<td>Master Books</td>
<td>$35.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISCOVERING THE WORLD OF GEOGRAPHY**
Myrl Shireman
Explore the world with middle schoolers! Building geography, analysis, and interpretation skills, these activity books feature challenging exercises; engaging maps, charts, and diagrams; and more. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK72295</td>
<td>Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7</td>
<td>$8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK372309</td>
<td>Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8</td>
<td>$8.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE THE FACTS**
Hone students’ study skills as they learn important information about all 50 states! Includes questions, maps to label, state capitals test, answer key, and other research activities. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK735119</td>
<td>States &amp; Capitals Pocket Flash Cards</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK62277</td>
<td>Don’t Know Much About the 50 States</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNCLE JOSH’S OUTLINE MAP BOOK***
Add mapping activities to your history, literature, or science lessons—and watch students’ recall improve! Features over 130 maps of continents, countries, every U.S. state, and more. 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK630008</td>
<td>North Star Geography</td>
<td>$16.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK397104</td>
<td>Uncle Josh’s Outline Maps</td>
<td>$21.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY THROUGH LITERATURE, 4 VOLUMES**
Holling Clancy Holling
See history from a new perspective as you travel America in *Tree in the Trail, Minn of the Mississippi, Paddle to the Sea, and Seabird*. 75 pages each, four softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK8766945</td>
<td>Paddle to the Sea</td>
<td>$40.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OUR 50 STATES**
Mary Evelyn Notgrass McCurdy
Introduce first- to fourth-graders to America! This unique one-year program combines flexible unit studies with simple book-based approaches. Kit includes hardcover textbook, atlas workbook, consumable lesson review, and answer key.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK991533</td>
<td>Don’t Know Much About the 50 States</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK991501</td>
<td>Extra Atlas Workbook</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK991518</td>
<td>Extra Lesson Review</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXPLORING WORLD GEOGRAPHY, 3 VOLUMES**
Ray Notgrass
While reading Jewett, Stevenson, and others, your high schoolers will learn about humankind’s interaction with the world. Thirty weekly units include summary, lesson list, suggested assignments, and more. Three hardcovers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK991609</td>
<td>Exploring World Geography</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY & CULTURES PACK, 3 VOLUMES**
Explore countries, cultures, ecosystems, and more! This 36-week curriculum includes Passport to the World, Children’s Atlas of God’s World, and lesson planner with worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer key. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK518144</td>
<td>Passport to the World</td>
<td>$48.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK519970</td>
<td>Teacher’s Guide</td>
<td>$17.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STUDIES SET & SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY ELEMENTARY &**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK381029</td>
<td>Teacher’s Manual</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK383177</td>
<td>One-Year Pace Lesson Plans</td>
<td>$5.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIFEPAC HISTORY & GEOGRAPHY
By first studying family and neighborhood relationships, your kids will better understand the challenges of our humanistic society. Lessons explore facets of humanity, culture, government, and Christianity’s influence on them. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:
120.00

- KK72487 Grade 1
$18.00 each

- KK337208 Grade 2
- KK72509 Grade 3
- KK72517 Grade 4
- KK72525 Grade 5
- KK72533 Grade 6
- KK72541 Grade 7

Workbooks only:
$102.00 each

- KK7255X Grade 8
- KK72568 Grade 9
- KK72576 Grade 10
- KK72584 Grade 11
- KK72592 Grade 12

SECRETS OF THE ANCESTORS, VOLUME 1: PAGES OF HISTORY SERIES
Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

- What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when they accidentally travel back in time! They meet famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ’s ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages; hardcover from Veritas.

- KK800982 $25.00

AMERICAN PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS**
Caroline D. Emerson

These engaging stories of frontier families offer your third and fourth graders an exciting window into the pioneer past—from New World colonists to Old West settlers! 165 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

- KK971513 $17.49

Also available:

- KK179837 Test Packet** ............................................. 3.69
- KK179836 Answer Key** ............................................. 3.69

BIBLIOPLAN CURRICULUM
Weaving biblical, church, and classic history, this versatile program easily adapts for all ages. The hardcover Companions provide a framework for connecting daily readings with the overall historical narrative. Softcover Family Guides feature 34-week lesson plans with reading and writing assignments.

Companions:

- KK405802 Consider the Years: Ancient Years, Book 1, Rob & Julia Nalle  ........... 80.70
- KK405055 Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2........................................ 80.70
- KK405009 Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3........................................ 80.70
- KK405979 Consider the Years: Modern Times, Book 4 ........................................ 80.70
- KK405963 Family Guides & Lesson Plans Plus:

  - KK405934 Ancient History, 2023 Edition ........................................ 40.80
  - KK405949 Medieval History, 2024 Edition ........................................ 40.80
  - KK405955 Early Modern History, 2024 Edition ........................................ 40.80
  - KK405993 Modern History, 2024 Edition ........................................ 40.80

More resources for revised Ancient History:

- KK435118 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 ........................................ 18.00
- KK415125 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 ........................................ 18.95
- KK495154 Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 ........................................ 18.95

- KK455519 Timeline ........................................ 22.75
- KK455513 Coloring Book ........................................ 10.40

More resources for Medieval History:

- KK405215 Discussion Guide ........................................ 16.10
- KK405659 Medieval History—Grades K to 6* ........................................ 47.45
- KK405221 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 ........................................ 18.00
- KK405665 Cool History for Middles, 2019 Edition—Grades 3 to 8 .................. 18.95
- KK405245 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 ............................ 19.90
- KK405264 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 10 to 12 .................. 19.90
- KK405269 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer’s Story of the World) ........................................ 18.00
- KK405288 More resources for revised Ancient History:

  - KK435118 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 ........................................ 18.00
  - KK415125 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 ........................................ 18.95
  - KK495154 Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 ........................................ 18.95

- KK495382 Cool History Classic for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 .................. 19.90

- KK405375 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 ............................ 19.90
- KK405382 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer’s Story of the World) ........................................ 19.00
- KK405399 Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 ............................ 18.95
- KK405406 Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 .................. 19.90
- KK405412 Timeline ........................................ 22.75
- KK405429 Craft Book ........................................ 18.95
- KK405863 Coloring Book ........................................ 10.40

More resources for Modern History:

- KK405634 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 ............................ 18.95
- KK872088 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 .................. 19.90
- KK872096 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 ............................ 19.90
- KK405504 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer’s Story of the World) ........................................ 18.00
- KK405511 Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 ............................ 18.95
- KK872097 Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 .................. 19.90

- KK405606 Timeline ........................................ 22.75
- KK405543 Craft Book ........................................ 18.95
- KK405962 Coloring Book ........................................ 10.40

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT/ECONOMICS
Discover America’s Christian heritage with this government and economics program! The 36 lessons cover the Constitution, Bill of Rights, branches of government, and more. Kit includes textbooks, tests/quizzes, and answer booklets. Grades 11 to 12. Softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

- KK31853 $50.00

UNITED STATES HISTORY—FIRST SEMESTER KIT
Explore pre-English colonization, the war of independence, Civil War, Roaring Twenties, WWII, and more in 36 lessons! Kit includes student textbooks, tests and quizzes booklet, and answer booklets. Grade 9. Softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

- KK31813 $50.00
180 DAYS OF GEOGRAPHY
Gain key geography skills with these engaging illustrated workbooks! Fun activities introduce weekly topics that encourage students to analyze information in new ways. Approx. 210 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KK833016 Grade K 15.49
KK833022 Grade 1 15.49
KK833039 Grade 2 15.49
KK833046 Grade 3 15.49
KK833053 Grade 4 15.49
KK833062 Grade 5 15.49
KK833083 Grade 6 15.49

THE ULTIMATE GEOGRAPHY & TIMELINE GUIDE***
Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers
Fun activities, games, and projects fill this innovative K-to-12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature. Includes free access to a digital download with tons of resources. 251 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

KK631131 $28.64

More geography resources:
KK619527 Geography of the World, Jayne Parsons, ed. 18.99
KK236429 Geography Warm-Ups 9.49
KK236923 World Geography Puzzles 6.74
KK397155 Trail Guide to World Geography, Cindy Wiggers 15.24

BEGINNING GEOGRAPHY
Engage little ones with our planet’s continents and oceans and travel “Around the World with Animals.” Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two fold-out maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

KK236763 $13.85

TRICK GEOGRAPHY
Patty Blackmer
Crammed with memory-enhancing activities! These innovative 30-week studies help elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers from Blackmer Press.

Sets:
KK275715 USA 31.89
KK275713 World 94.99
KK275711 Buy both sets above and SAVE! 124.99
KK275717 Europe 31.89
KK275718 Africa 31.89
KK275722 Asia 31.89
KK275723 The Americas and Oceania 34.90

For additional students:
KK275730 Extra USA Book 16.49
KK275714 Extra World Book (plus test book) 43.99
KK387719 Extra Europe Book 16.49
KK387733 Extra Africa Book 16.49
KK387757 Extra Asia Book 16.49

SPECTRUM GEOGRAPHY, 2015 UPDATE
Kids will interact with vibrant pictures and richly detailed maps while learning about location, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KK813004 Grade 3 8.69
KK813011 Grade 4 8.69
KK813028 Grade 5 8.69
KK813035 Grade 6 8.69

DAILY GEOGRAPHY PRACTICE
Prepare students for standardized testing with research-proven products. 36 weekly lessons include a teacher’s resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions; two daily questions; and answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

$20.75 each Non-reproducible student workbooks now available:
KK999708 Grade 1 KK633739 Grade 1
KK999716 Grade 2 KK633747 Grade 2
KK999724 Grade 3 KK633757 Grade 3
KK999732 Grade 4 KK633773 Grade 4
KK999740 Grade 5 KK633776 Grade 5
KK999759 Grade 6 KK633784 Grade 6

GEOGRAPHY: SKILL SHARPENERS SERIES
Weather patterns, storm chasing, scuba diving...geography is fascinating! These cross-curricular activity books include non-fiction selections, comprehension questions, vocabulary practice, writing prompts, and hands-on exercises that bring locations to life. 144 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

$7.74 each
KK384693 Preschool KK384707 Grade 3
KK384694 Grade K KK384720 Grade 4
KK384695 Grade 1 KK384726 Grade 5
KK384696 Grade 2 KK384733 Grade 6

LEGENDS & LEAGUES SERIES
Ned Bustard
Your young explorers will learn about maps, compass points, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of a few quirky experienced travelers who help people get from “here to there.” Softcovers, from Veritas.

KK800965 Storybook 15.00
KK800966 Workbook 15.00
KK988060 North Storybook 15.00
KK700061 North Workbook 29.00
KK688040 South Storybook 15.00
KK900041 South Workbook 29.00
KK701050 East Storybook 15.00
KK700051 East Workbook 29.00
KK800070 West Storybook 15.00
KK800071 West Workbook 29.00
MEMORIA PRESS GEOGRAPHY
Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Teacher’s guides include answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.

Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/Northern Africa):
KK381241 Textbook ........................................ 16.39
KK382219 Student Workbook .......................... 5.49
KK381258 Teacher’s Guide .............................. 15.39
KK382224 Teacher’s Key, Quizzes & Tests ........... 8.29

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):
KK382156 Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson ........ 16.39
KK381159 Student Workbook .......................... 14.39
KK381838 Teacher’s Guide .............................. 15.39

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):
KK385478 Textbook** .................................... 17.89
KK385485 Student Workbook* ....................... 18.09
KK385661 Teacher’s Guide** ........................... 18.09

For use with levels 1 and 3:
KK387083 Flash Cards ................................... 18.99

Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:
KK381746 States & Capitals Review—Workbook ............. 5.49
KK381745 States & Capitals Review—Teacher’s Key & Tests ........ 8.29

KK566053 $34.99

CHILDREN’S ATLAS OF GOD’S WORLD
Craig Froman
Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and more with this lavishly illustrated resource showcasing God’s wondrous creation. Meet Christian explorers, learn how geographic features formed, and uncover fascinating facts! 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK517062 $17.99

THE GEOGRAPHY COLORING BOOK
Wynn Kapit
Students will love learning world geography—and using the coloring features to retain the info better! Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

Additional geography favorites:
KK134197 Geography Through Holling Books—Grades 3 to 7, Rea Berg .......................... 12.61
KK673003 U.S. Facts & Fun ................................ 15.25

ABEKA MY STATE NOTEBOOK****
Children connect with their home state by discovering its symbols, history, government, industries, major cities, and more. Also excellent for promoting map-reading, information-gathering, and organization skills! Grade 4, 83 pages, softcover.

KK339377 $16.30

Also available:
KK234899 Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 ........... 16.30

EAT YOUR WAY AROUND THE WORLD
Jamie Aramini
A whirlwind dining tour through 30 countries! Prepare simple, traditional meals served in each nation—while learning about the culture and traditions. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

KK436500 $12.19

Also available:
KK436501 Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit ........................................ 12.19

PASSPORT TO THE WORLD: YOUR A TO Z GUIDED LANGUAGE TOUR
Craig Froman
Embark on a 26-country linguistic journey! Learn where the biblical history of speech begins and ends, facts about people, food, and famous sites, and more. Ages 9 to 12, 64 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK515952 $13.49

Also from the author:
KK44193X Passport to America: Your A to Z Tour of the States .................. 15.98

TRUTHQUEST HISTORY STUDY GUIDES
Michelle Miller Howard
Offering multiple book and media resources for each historical period, this flexible multilevel curriculum can be tailored according to your family’s theology and teaching style. Approx. 150 pages each, spiral-bound softcovers.

KK884001 American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800) ......................... 24.95
KK884002 American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865) .............................. 24.95
KK884003 American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000) .............................. 29.95

For grades 5 to 12:
KK525002 Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancient Egypt ......................... 29.95
KK884005 Ancient Rome .................................... 24.95
KK884006 Middle Ages (500–1400) ...................... 24.95
KK884007 Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600) ......................... 24.95
KK884008 Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800) ......................... 29.95
KK884009 Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865) ......................... 29.95
KK884010 Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000) ......................... 34.95

EXPLORING THE WORLD THROUGH CARTOGRAPHY
Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Features beautifully drawn maps, brief regional overviews, scientific and mathematical descriptions, thought-provoking discussion questions, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Classical Conversations.

KK566053 $34.99
EMPHASIZING GOD’S REDEMPTIVE WORK AND SCRIPTURE’S OVERARCHING STORY, THIS COURSEWORK FEATURES ESSENTIAL BIBLE STORIES, VOCABULARY, AND LIFE-INTEGRATED FAITH LESSONS. MULTILEVEL TOPICS INCLUDE CREATION, SIN, THE FLOOD, THE CRUCIFIXION, RESURRECTION, AND OTHERS. HARDCOVERS, FROM GENERATIONS.

**Textbooks:**
- KK745016 Level 1, R.A. Sheats 28.79
- KK745018 Level 2, R.A. Sheats 33.49
- KK745028 Level 3, R.A. Sheats 33.49
- KK745033 Level 4, Daniel Noor 33.49
- KK230564 Level 5, Daniel Noor 33.49

**Workbooks:**
- KK745148 Level 1 28.79
- KK745155 Level 3 45.19
- KK745169 Level 4 23.99
- KK071923 Level 5 23.99

**Also available:**
- KK230425 Student Text, 2 Volumes 66.69
- KK820966 Quiz & Test Packet 5.89
- KK226815 Memory Song CD 9.00
- KK648269 Bede’s History of ME 19.00
- KK8767174 History Cards 29.00
- KK764651 Short Lessons in U.S. History 22.49
- KK745148 Constitution, United States A Study of the Constitute in Detail—For Freedom: A Study of the Constitution, Revised Edition Lars R. Johnson 318 to its impact on today’s government, including recent Supreme Court decisions. Grades 8 to 12. 318 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press. KK226815 24.79
- KK226815 19.00
- KK820966 Quiz & Test Packet 5.89
- KK226815 History & Geography

**MYWORLD INTERACTIVE SOCIAL STUDIES KITS (2019 COPYRIGHT)**
An all-inclusive social studies curriculum that also cultivates and reinforces A+ reading comprehension, media, technology, and graphic skills! Bright, engaging workbooks link to downloadable videos, digital and offline activities, and teaching resources, including customizable assessments. From Savvas.

- KK7478247 Grade K KK7478283 Grade 3
- KK7478254 Grade 1 KK7478285 Grade 4
- KK478280 Grade 2 KK478299 Grade 5A

**SHORT LESSONS IN WORLD HISTORY*****
E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill**
Take a journey through world history! Reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, maps, review quizzes, answer keys, and more. 204 pages, softcover from Walch.

- KK764651 Short Lessons in U.S. History***** 21.49
- KK764644 Short Lessons in U.S. History***** 22.49
- KK519653 You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes 46.38

**AMERICA IN GOD’S PROVIDENCE—WORKBOOK**
Edited by Kevin Swanson
A distinctively Christian history of America—from 1492 to the present! Based on Swanson’s text, this interactive workbook features review questions, assessments, and an answer key. Grades 10 to 12. 300 perforated pages, softcover from Generations.

- KK230425 $23.99
- KK444209 $66.69

**1815 TO THE PRESENT—HOMESCHOOL TEACHER’S MANUAL**
Marlin & Laurie Detweiler
Explore 200 years of American history in 36 weeks! Educators can adapt lessons to students’ needs. Includes numerous project ideas, worksheets, tests, and answers. 477 reproducible pages, softcover from Veritas.

- KK710199 $39.00
- KK0005001 History Cards 29.00
- KK745174 Memory Song CD 20.00
- KK8767175 Homeschool Teacher’s Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

**BEDE’S HISTORY OF US**
Join Bede—the lovable googly-eyed timeline—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. 85 pages, softcover from Veritas.

- KK648276 $19.00
- KK648269 Bede’s History of Me 19.00

**THE AMERICAN ADVENTURE! A CONSERVATIVE CHRISTIAN KIDS’ GUIDE TO U.S. HISTORY AND THE 50 STATES**
Tracy M. Sumner
This fun, fascinating text covers the entire American experience! Students will learn about explorers, presidents, inventors, and religious and social leaders—plus interesting and funny facts from the 50 states. Ages 8 and up. 320 pages, softcover from Barbour.

- KK098920 $12.99

**FOUNDER FOR FREEDOM: A STUDY OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION, REVISED EDITION**
Lars R. Johnson
Zoom in on America’s founding document! Study our Constitution in detail—from its roots in Colonial and Revolutionary history to its impact on today’s government, including recent Supreme Court decisions. Grades 8 to 12. 318 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

- KK226815 24.79
- KK226815 19.00
- KK820966 Quiz & Test Packet 5.89
- KK226815 History & Geography

**BEDE’S HISTORY OF US**
Join Bede—the lovable googly-eyed timeline—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. 85 pages, softcover from Veritas.

- KK648276 $19.00
- KK648269 Bede’s History of Me 19.00

**A NOBLE EXPERIMENT: THE HISTORY AND NATURE OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—DVDS AND TEACHER RESOURCE CD-ROM**
Tim Spickler
Explore the radical idea found in the U.S. Constitution: people can govern themselves! Tim Spickler’s student-directed high school course features 36 lessons on five DVDs. Includes a teacher’s resource CD-ROM. From Zeezok.

- KK160036 Retail $79.99 $72.88
- KK160035 Student Workbook 19.49

**AMERICA IN GOD’S PROVIDENCE—WORKBOOK**
Edited by Kevin Swanson
A distinctively Christian history of America—from 1492 to the present! Based on Swanson’s text, this interactive workbook features review questions, assessments, and an answer key. Grades 10 to 12. 300 perforated pages, softcover from Generations.

- KK230425 $23.99
- KK444209 $66.69

**SHORT LESSONS IN WORLD HISTORY*****
E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill**
Take a journey through world history! Reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, maps, review quizzes, answer keys, and more. 204 pages, softcover from Walch.

- KK764651 Short Lessons in U.S. History***** 21.49
- KK764644 Short Lessons in U.S. History***** 22.49
- KK519653 You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes 46.38

**MYWORLD INTERACTIVE SOCIAL STUDIES KITS (2019 COPYRIGHT)**
An all-inclusive social studies curriculum that also cultivates and reinforces A+ reading comprehension, media, technology, and graphic skills! Bright, engaging workbooks link to downloadable videos, digital and offline activities, and teaching resources, including customizable assessments. From Savvas.

- KK7478247 Grade K KK7478283 Grade 3
- KK7478254 Grade 1 KK7478285 Grade 4
- KK478280 Grade 2 KK478299 Grade 5A

**1815 TO THE PRESENT—HOMESCHOOL TEACHER’S MANUAL**
Marlin & Laurie Detweiler
Explore 200 years of American history in 36 weeks! Educators can adapt lessons to students’ needs. Includes numerous project ideas, worksheets, tests, and answers. 477 reproducible pages, softcover from Veritas.

- KK710199 $39.00
- KK0005001 History Cards 29.00
- KK745174 Memory Song CD 20.00
- KK8767175 Homeschool Teacher’s Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

**BEDE’S HISTORY OF US**
Join Bede—the lovable googly-eyed timeline—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. 85 pages, softcover from Veritas.

- KK648276 $19.00
- KK648269 Bede’s History of Me 19.00

**A NOBLE EXPERIMENT: THE HISTORY AND NATURE OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—DVDS AND TEACHER RESOURCE CD-ROM**
Tim Spickler
Explore the radical idea found in the U.S. Constitution: people can govern themselves! Tim Spickler’s student-directed high school course features 36 lessons on five DVDs. Includes a teacher’s resource CD-ROM. From Zeezok.

- KK160036 Retail $79.99 $72.88
- KK160035 Student Workbook 19.49
BIBLE HELPS & CURRICULUM: GROW WITH THE GOSPEL

Using the right tool makes any job easier. That’s why we’re excited to share practical resources specifically designed to meet kids’ spiritual needs as they grow! Introduce little ones to key Scripture stories and characters, teach tweens inductive Bible study basics, help your teens apply scriptural truth to real issues they face every day, and equip students to share the gospel with others.

ANSWERS BIBLE CURRICULUM

PAGE 50

BJU PRESS

PAGE 51

ABEKA

PAGE 52

LIFEPAC BIBLE CURRICULUM

PAGE 52

A.C.E. PACES BIBLE CURRICULUM

PAGE 53

THE ACTION BIBLE, UPDATED

KK777443 $20.99

THE ACTION BIBLE, FAITH IN ACTION EDITION

KK787005 $23.99

NJV ADVENTURE BIBLE, FULL-COLOR EDITION

Jungle-themed designs leap off pages as tweens embark on a Scripture safari! Special Features: Colorful layout • “Live It!” activities • “Words to Treasure” verses • Book introductions Dictionary/Concordance • From Zonderkidz

KK727471 Hardcover with dust jacket 24.99
KK727514 Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink 31.99
KK727521 Soft leather-look, electric blue/ocean blue 31.99
KK729693 Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee 31.99
The NKJV edition:
KK0154303 Soft leather-look, gray 32.49
KK463450 Soft leather-look, teal 32.49

NIV ADVENTURE BIBLE, FULL-COLOR EDITION

Jungle-themed designs leap off pages as tweens embark on a Scripture safari! Special Features: Colorful layout • “Live It!” activities • “Words to Treasure” verses • Book introductions Dictionary/Concordance • From Zonderkidz

KK727471 Hardcover with dust jacket 24.99
KK727514 Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink 31.99
KK727521 Soft leather-look, electric blue/ocean blue 31.99
KK729693 Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee 31.99
The NKJV edition:
KK0154303 Soft leather-look, gray 32.49
KK463450 Soft leather-look, teal 32.49

SAVE 36% retail 32.99

KK535111 Hardcover 16.99
KK072582 Soft leather-look, blue/green 21.99
KK072583 Soft leather-look, purple/green 21.99

THE WORD IN MOTION STUDENT TEXTBOOK AND NOTEBOOKING JOURNAL: OLD TESTAMENT SET

Rachael Carman

Immerse kids in the Old Testament interactively—with streaming videos, visuals, memory verses, hand motions, storytelling, discussion, and more! Includes 270-page hardcover text and 358-page spiralbound notebooking journal. From Apologia.

KK506645 $69.60

For additional students:
KK506629 Extra Student Textbook 46.40
KK506636 Extra Notebooking Journal 23.20

Also available:
KK506672 New Testament–Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal 69.60
KK506658 Extra Student Textbook with streaming video instruction access 46.40
KK506665 Extra Notebooking Journal 23.20

ANSWERS BIBLE CURRICULUM

BIBLE, UPDATED

PAGE 50

NEW!*

THE ACTION BIBLE, FAITH IN ACTION EDITION

KK787005 $23.99

THE ACTION BIBLE

KK777443 $20.99

DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF BIBLE STUDIES FOR KIDS

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

KK01434 God’s Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2) 8.99
KK01474 Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11) 8.99
KK09562 Abraham: God’s Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17) 8.99
KK07394 Joseph: God’s Superhero (Genesis 37–50) 8.99
KK925969 God Has Big Plans for You, Esther 8.99
KK922852 Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12) 8.99
KK928199 Wrong Way, Jonah! 8.49
KK01191 Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10) 7.99
KK01442 Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16) 8.99
KK05464 Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21) 8.99
KK925945 Becoming God’s Champion (2 Timothy) 8.99
KK01485 Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James) 8.99
KK915273 Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7) 8.99
KK6920366 A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22) 8.99
KK925952 Cracking the Covenant Code: It’s 4 Kids 9.49
KK911618 God, What’s Your Name? 9.49
KK03623 How to Study Your Bible: For Kids 8.99
KK906665 Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids 8.99
The Beginner Inductive Bible Study:
KK974701 Who Created It? (Genesis 1) 9.49
KK978891 Jesus, Who Are You? (Gospel of John) 8.99
Elementary:
KK571435 Exploring God’s Love—Student Manual for Grade K*** 19.95
KK571442 Teacher’s Manual** 49.95
KK571466 Story Cards 99.95
KK571534 God’s Love: A Bible Storybook 24.95
KK573611 Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade 1**** 19.95
KK573613 Teacher’s Manual**** 49.95
KK573569 Enjoying God’s Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1**** 19.95
KK573575 Teacher’s Manual***** 49.95
KK573520 Finding God’s Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2**** 19.95
KK573537 Teacher’s Manual**** 49.95
KK570642 Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3 19.95
KK571343 Teacher’s Manual 49.95
KK573341 Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4**** 19.95
KK573353 Teacher’s Manual**** 49.95
KK573377 Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5**** 19.95
KK573391 Teacher’s Manual***** 49.95
KK573414 Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6**** 19.95
KK573438 Teacher’s Manual***** 49.95

Middle school:
KK571786 In Their Sandals—Student Manual 11.95
KK571094 Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual 21.95
KK571572 Teacher’s Manual ............................... 59.95
KK571373 Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual ............................... 21.95
KK571381 Teacher’s Manual ............................... 59.95
KK571273 Teacher’s Manual, Revised Edition ............................... 59.95
KK575800 The God-Man: Christ in the Gospels—Student Manual ............................... 21.95
KK575810 Teacher’s Manual ............................... 59.95

High school:
KK673810 The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual, Revised Edition ............................... 21.95
KK573834 Teacher’s Manual, Revised Edition ............................... 59.95
KK784751 The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim’s Progress—Student Manual ............................... 21.95
KK570581 Teacher’s Manual ............................... 59.95
KK784493 Behold Your God—Student Manual (new edition) ............................... 21.95
KK572048 Teacher’s Manual (new edition) ............................... 59.95
KK784356 Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual ............................... 21.95
KK784424 Teacher’s Manual ............................... 59.95

Homeschool Kits:
$114.50 each
KK536177 Grade 1
KK540583 Grade 2
KK440633 Grade 3
KK518225 Grade 4
KK724558 Grade 5
KK928224 Grade 6 ............................... 128.10
KK821562 Grade 7 ............................... 128.10
KK518308 Grade 8 ............................... 128.10
KK624728 Grade 9 ............................... 128.10
KK636482 Grade 10 ............................... 128.10
KK649865 Grade 12 ............................... 128.10

Teacher’s Editions:
$84.44 each
KK921153 Grade 1
KK627200 Grade 2
KK329420 Grade 3
KK563468 Grade 4
KK564939 Grade 5
$52.22 each
KK517938 Grade 6
KK312244 Level A (Grade 7)
KK564823 Level B (Grade 8)
KK565744 Level C (Grade 9)
KK521906 Level D (Grade 10)
KK262857 Level E (Grade 11) ............................... .90.83
KK532952 Level F (Grade 12)

Student Worktexts:
$34.44 each
KK521146 Grade 1 (updated copyright)
KK627192 Grade 2
KK629438 Grade 3
KK512319 Grade 4
KK564924 Grade 5
$32.50 each
KK617888 Grade 6
KK182415 Level A (Grade 7)
KK564793 Level B (Grade 8)
KK565716 Level C (Grade 9)
KK921914 Level D (Grade 10)
KK503607 Level E (Grade 7; updated copyright) ............................... .34.44
KK532945 Level F (Grade 12)

Application Novels:
$5.99 each
KK0848998 Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr
KK0846146 A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story, Based on True Events, Gloria Repp
KK113100 Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel
KK0847517 Peanut Butter Friends, Deb Brammer
KK89084 Captive Treasure, Milly Howard
KK40690 Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Architect, Missionary, Gloria Repp
KK42979 Songbird, Nancy Lohr

Assessments & Tests: $19.66 each
KK321161 Grade 1
KK5527218 Grade 2
KK929446 Grade 3
KK512335 Grade 4
KK515304 Grade 5
$21.11 each
KK517912 Grade 6
KK512251 Level A (Grade 7)
KK564841 Level B (Grade 8)
KK565752 Level C (Grade 9)
KK321922 Level D (Grade 10)
KK262873 Level E (Grade 11)
KK832986 Level F (Grade 12)

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys: $14.17 each
KK921179 Grade 1
KK527226 Grade 2
KK929453 Grade 3
KK512343 Grade 4
KK515312 Grade 5
$15.28 each
KK817920 Grade 6
KK512269 Level A (Grade 7)
KK564847 Level B (Grade 8)
KK565769 Level C (Grade 9)
KK564818 Level D (Grade 10)
KK262881 Level E (Grade 11)
KK532994 Level F (Grade 12)
### ELEMENTARY BIBLE CURRICULUM***
A comprehensive 34-week Bible curriculum that balances learning with life application! Teacher’s edition includes downloadable resources; approx. 400 pages. Student textbook is approx. 175 pages, softcover from Purposeful Design.

**Student textbooks:**
$29.28 each
KK2721030 Early Education/Preschool
KK2722030 Grade K
KK2723030 Grade 1
KK2724031 Grade 2
KK2725031 Grade 3
KK2726031 Grade 4
KK2727031 Grade 5

**Teacher textbooks:**
$123.47 each
★KK272010 Early Education/Preschool
KK272010 Grade K
KK272010 Grade 1
KK272010 Grade 2
KK272010 Grade 3
KK272010 Grade 4
KK272010 Grade 5

### LIFEPAC BIBLE
Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring Scripture and discovering essential truths. Themes include Christian growth, theology, God’s attributes, Christian evidences, biblical literature, biblical geography, and special projects. Uses KJV. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**Complete sets:**
**KK7200X** Grade 1 $120.00

**$108.00 each**
KK72010 Grade 2
KK72029 Grade 3
KK72037 Grade 4
KK956149 Grade 5
KK72053 Grade 6
KK72061 Grade 7
KK72077 Grade 8
KK72088 Grade 9
KK72096 Grade 10
KK7210X Grade 11
KK72118 Grade 12

**Workbooks only:**
$102.00 each
★KK2007X Grade 1
★KK2007X Grade 2
★KK2007X Grade 3
★KK2007X Grade 4
★KK2007X Grade 5
★KK2007X Grade 6
★KK2007X Grade 7
★KK2007X Grade 8
★KK2007X Grade 9
★KK2007X Grade 10
★KK2007X Grade 11
★KK2007X Grade 12

### CHRISTIAN STUDIES SERIES
Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Students will learn fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people, memory verses, questions, maps, and more. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Memoria.

**Grades K to 2:**
KK387886 The Story Bible: Enrichment Series...

**Grades 3 to 6:**
KK387281 Student Book 1**...

**Grades 7 to 8:**
KK388083 Student Book 4**...

**Grades 9 to 12:**
KK207557 Quizzes/Tests...
KK479027 Quizzes/Tests Key...

**Also available:**
KK231212 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs...

### ABEKA BIBLE RESOURCES
Fascinate all ages with God’s Word! Grades K to 6 curriculum kits include Flash-A-Cards, lesson and planner, songbook, and CD. Seventh and eighth graders’ lessons follow specific Bible characters or books. High schoolers undertake in-depth topical studies.

**Grades K to 6 Bible curriculum kits:**
★KK342659 Grade K...
KK429103 Grade K5, 2024 Update...
KK428701 Grade 1, 2024 Update...
KK428922 Grade 2, 2024 Update...
KK929171 Grade 3, 2024 Update...
KK829198 Grade 4, 2024 Update...
KK428876 Grade 5, 2024 Update...
KK428892 Grade 6, 2024 Update...

**Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:**
**KK181579** Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4...
KK181587 Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4...
KK181544 New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4...
KK281552 New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4...
KK181609 Holiday Stories Book—Preschool to K4...
KK198331 Missionary Stories—Grade K5...
KK198218 Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6...
KK746554 Favorite Bible Stories 1—Grade 1...
KK646522 Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grade 2, New Edition...
KK359416 First Christmas and First Thanksgiving, Revised—Grades K5 to 6...
KK359424 Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus, Revised—Grades K5, 1...
KK359432 Jesus Heals and Helps—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7...

**Student Books:**
KK359459 Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7...
KK359467 Crucifixion and Resurrection, Revised—Grades K to 8...
KK246506 Tabernacle—Grades 5 & 7...
KK359475 Life of Paul, Series 1, Revised—Grades 1, 4, 8...
KK359483 Life of Paul, Series 2, Revised—Grades 4 & 8...
KK246697 Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6...
KK346719 Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6...
KK246484 Journey to Sinai—Grades 2 & 5...
KK246492 Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7...
KK359351 Creation, Adam & Cain, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4...
KK459387 Enoch, Noah & Babel, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4...
KK359386 Abraham and Isaac, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4...
KK359394 Jacob, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4...
KK459408 Joseph, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4...
KK246549 Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8...
KK246557 Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8...
KK246565 Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8...
KK246581 Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8...
KK246573 Jonah—Grades 2 & 5...
KK346689 Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8...
KK346727 Daniel—Grades 3 & 6...
KK246646 Elijah—Grades 3 & 6...
KK246654 Elisha—Grades 3 & 6...
KK246662 Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8...
KK246603 Young David—Grades 3 & 5...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK246603 Student Book 1**...
★KK246549 Teacher’s Edition...
★KK246549 Teacher’s Edition...
★KK246549 Teacher’s Edition...

**Teacher’s Editions:**
KK272342 Jesus and His Followers—Grades 1...
KK272332 Teacher’s Edition...

**Teacher’s Editions:**
KK231212 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs...

**Teacher’s Editions:**
KK401222 Bible Doctrines for Today—Grades 1...
KK207557 Quizzes/Tests...
KK201257 Quizzes/Tests Key...
KK201257 Quizzes/Tests Key...

**Student Books:**
KK272366 Student Book 2**...
KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
KK272366 Student Book 2**...
KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK272366 Student Book 2**...

**Teacher’s Manuals:**
★KK386921 Memory Verse Flash Cards...
WHO IS GOD?

BIBLICAL WORLDVIEW OF GOD AND TRUTH, VOLUME 1
John Hay & David Webb

Help elementary students learn biblical basics of Christian theology (God, sin, redemption), discern truth amid competing cultural messages, and stand strong for their beliefs! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

KK437017 $39.20

Also available:
KK337019 MP3 CD ........................................ 24.00
KK495559 Notebooking Journal .......................... 27.20
KK124785 Junior Notebooking Journal (while supplies last) ........................................ 26.40

Additional What We Believe series resources:
KK495537 MP3 CD ........................................ 24.00
KK495536 Notebooking Journal ........................................ 27.20
KK124786 Junior Notebooking Journal .......................... 27.20
KK495697 MP3 CD ........................................ 24.00
KK537022 Notebooking Journal .......................... 27.20
KK124767 Junior Notebooking Journal ........................................ 27.20
KK537601 What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 1 ........................................ 39.20
KK124791 MP3 CD ........................................ 24.00
KK537603 Notebooking Journal .......................... 27.20
KK124790 Junior Notebooking Journal .......................... 27.20

THE 10-MINUTE BIBLE JOURNEY
Dale Mason

A fast-paced Scripture synopsis! Mason explores 52 chronological accounts that form its gospel-centered storyline from creation to heaven. Includes devotional readings, fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK217557 $17.99

WHERE FAITH GROWS, LEVEL 1
Jessica McCullar

Who is God? Six- to 9-year-olds explore his attributes by discussing Bible verse meanings, enjoying fun-filled games, and more! Requires: Joey Allen’s The Scripture and The Trinity, 388 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK443057 $37.59

Also available:
KK443359 Level 2 ........................................ 37.59

GRADE 6 BIBLE READING PACES 1061-1072****
Encourage your sixth graders to absorb Scripture at their own speed! These character-building, self-instructional workbooks each feature Bible-based assignments, self-test, and final test. Answer key sold separately. Twelve softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK13309 $22.99

Also available:
KK13315 Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072**** .................. 7.49

Additional A.C.E. Bible Reading PACES:
KK652550 Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 .................. 34.59
KK652552 Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 .................. 34.59
KK652553 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 .................. 11.49
KK652554 Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 .................. 34.59
KK652555 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 .................. 11.49
KK652556 Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 .................. 34.59
KK6652557 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 .................. 11.49
KK40652558 Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 ............... 40.49
KK40652559 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ............... 13.49

Also available from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow:
KK641133 Christian Growth PACES 133–138 ........ 19.19
KK6601297 Christion Growth Keys 133–138 .................. 3.30

ROSE BOOK OF BIBLE CHARTS, MAPS & TIME LINES, VOLUME 1—10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION
An expanded and revised edition of Rose’s best-selling resource! Features new charts, upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries, updated statistics, denomination comparison, and more. 250 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

KK60228X $24.99

Also available:
KK362758 Volume 2 ........................................ 23.99
KK368699 Volume 3 ........................................ 24.99
KK128865 SAVE on volumes 1-3! .................. 69.99

Of similar interest:
KK360844 Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Timelines ........................................ 24.99
KK628075 Rose Chronological Guide to the Bible ........................................ 24.99

THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU’LL EVER STUDY: A SURVEY OF THE BIBLE, 5 VOLUMES
Starr Meade

Instill a lifelong love for God’s Word in your teens! Meade’s easy-to-read guide emphasizes key topics as it journeys through Scripture chronologically. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

KK51820 $73.99

NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY PACES 1097–1108****
Launch your high school students on a fascinating New Testament journey with these 12 self-instructional booklets. Feature exercises, self-test, and final test. Answer key sold separately. 43 pages each, softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK40652730 $43.99

Also available:

Also in the series:
KK651008 Old Testament Survey PACES 1109–1120**** ........................................ 43.99
KK445693 Old Testament Survey Keys 1109–1120 ........................................ 14.69
KK40651012 Life of Christ PACES 1133–1144**** ........................................ 45.49
KK40651013 Life of Christ Keys 1133–1144**** ........................................ 14.69

STARTING POINTS: WORLDVIEW PRIMER
David Quine

Train kids to “examine everything carefully” and “hold fast to that which is good” with this cultural compass! One-year curriculum features daily assignments, essay questions, and more. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

KK777101 $44.99

Supplemental reading for the course:
KK210428 Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner ........................................ 32.94
KK317602 The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin ........................................ 9.94
KK2926X More Christianity, C.S. Lewis ........................................ 13.49
KK834225 Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little ........................................ 14.99
KK212478 Frankenstein, Mary Shelley ........................................ 4.99

EPOCH: THE RISE AND FALL OF THE WEST
Kevin Swanson

Has Western civilization already fallen? Swanson identifies key figures as he traces the Christian West’s rise and decline. Includes illustrations, graphs, tables, biographical information, and first-hand accounts. 744 pages, hardcover from Generations.

KK745095 $38.39

Also available:
KK745277 Workbook ........................................ 23.99

Of similar interest by the author:
KK844048 Apostle: The Men Who Destroyed the Christian West ........................................ 18.19

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 53
Methodologies

FAMILY & HOMESCHOOLING HELPS

THE CALL OF THE WILD + FREE RESOURCE AND ACTIVITY BOOK

**Ainsley Arment**

Embrace a new movement in homeschooling with these practical supplemental learning guides. Focused on challenging students’ intellectual abilities while nurturing a sense of curiosity, joy, and awe, they’re packed with the information you need to create a quality education! From HarperOne.

The book: **KK916518**
The Call of the Wild and Free: Reclaiming Wonder in Your Child’s Education .......................... 20.89

Also available: **KK916556**
Handcrafts ........................................... 16.94

UNTIL THE STREETLIGHTS COME ON

**Ginny Yurich**

Fireflies, hide-and-seek, snowball fights, slip-and-slides . . . Remember the joy of unstructured outdoor play? Today’s screen-addicted kids are missing it. Learn why—and how families can restore what’s been lost! 224 pages, hardcover from Baker.

**KK903409** $17.49

Also of interest by the author: **KK063622**
1000 Hours Outside: Activities to Match Screen Time with Green Time .......................... 15.99

THE BRAVE LEARNER: FINDING EVERYDAY MAGIC IN HOMESCHOOL, LEARNING, AND LIFE

**Julie Bogart**

How do you foster a love of learning in a hectic day? Use cues from your children’s interests! Begin with their curiosity, add mystery and adventure, and watch your lessons delight. 294 pages, softcover from Penguin.

**KK145277** $12.49

Pictured: **KK362050**

**KK418876** Homeschool Bravely: How to Squash Doubt, Trust God, and Teach Your Child with Confidence, Jamie Erickson ............. 11.99

**KK458526** Modern Miss Mason, Leah Boden ............................................. 13.49

More helps:

**KK541244**
College Prep Genius: The No-Brainer Way to College Entrance Test Success—Comprehensive eCourse, Jean Burk .................................................. 308.00

**KK230204**

**KK16683** Finding the Career That Fits You, Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis .......... 16.99

**KK576969**
Home Learning Year by Year, Revised and Updated, Rebecca Rupp .................. 14.99

**KK137145**
Internship for High School Credit, Sherri Seligson ............................ 8.99

**KK639243** Lies Homeschool Teens Believe, Todd Wilson .......................... 9.99

**KK858142**
Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe, Todd Wilson .......................... 9.99

**KK287005**
Little Hands to Heaven: A Preschool Program for Ages 2-5, Carrie Austin, M.Ed. ............................................. 59.99

**KK572076**
Surviving Religion 101: Letters to a Christian Student, Michael J. Kruger 12.99

**KK788764**
Teach Them to Work, Mary Beeke .................................................. 13.49

Family resources:

**KK984805**
Permanent Markers: Spiritual Life Skills to Write on Your Kids’ Hearts, Janel Breitenstein ............................................. 3.99

**KK018664**
The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place, Andy Crouch .......................... 11.49

Free Shipping

Use the promo code **HMS2024** at checkout and you’ll receive FREE standard shipping.

Terms and conditions: Valid through September 30, 2024. For continental U.S. addresses only. Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used on orders already placed or on backorders and cannot be combined with any other offer.

*Applies to merchandise total only.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards.

One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts.**
Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball.**
Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball.**
Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons.**
Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble.**
Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble.**
Not for children under 3 years.

Christianbook, the Christianbook logo, Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christianbook Distributors, the Christianbook Distributors logo, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christianbook, LLC or its affiliated companies.
Support for your homeschool journey

- Podcast
- Articles
- Book lists
- Email newsletter
- Instagram community
- Free printables

We’re here to support your journey! The Homeschool Compass offers a wealth of info-packed articles on getting started, teaching multiple ages, planning your day, and more—plus free printable resources. Whether you’re brand new or a homeschool veteran, you’ll find invaluable helps and encouragement at HomeschoolCompass.com
GOD, I FEEL SAD: BRINGING BIG EMOTIONS TO A BIGGER GOD SERIES
Michelle Nietert & Tama Fortner
No feeling is too big for God! Nietert’s simple words and poignant art will help your 4- to 8-year-olds recognize, embrace, and talk about emotions. 32 pages, hardcover from Zondervan. KK0140849 $9.99

Another in the series:
KK0140894 God, I Feel Scared ................................. 9.49

Also of interest:
KK607946 Cheating ................................................. 17.99
KK607954 Greed ................................................ 17.99
KK626608 Healthy ................................................. 17.99
KK608128 Laziness ................................................. 17.99
KK608136 Bad Manners ..................................... 17.99
KK608144 Bad Word.......................................... 17.99
KK608161 Cheating ................................................. 17.99
KK608179 Bullying ................................................ 17.99
KK608187 Chastity ....................................................... 17.99
KK608195 Cheating ....................................................... 17.99

Managing Your Emojis:
100 Devotions for Navigating Your Feelings
Michelle Nietert & Lynn Cowell
Help your 8- to 12-year-olds observe, name, and release emotions while turning to God for strength! A wonderful resource for creating open communication with your preteen. 224 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz. KK0144236 $12.49

The Very Hungry Caterpillar Sensory Bin
Discover and learn with hands-on sensory FUN—scoop, sort, and explore! Includes caterpillar figurine, sensory sand, shovel, and more. Ages 3 and up. 40 pages, hardcover from Nelson. KK242904 $13.99

Broken Crayons Still Color
Toni Collier
Avery’s life is changing—and it’s overwhelming! As kids journey alongside her, they’ll learn to process emotions and understand that God transforms mistakes. Ages 4 and up. 40 pages, hardcover from Nelson. KK242904 $13.99

LEGO® DUPO® BUILDABLE PEOPLE WITH BIG EMOTIONS
71 pieces; ages 3 and up. KK6470486 $49.95

NEW!
GOD, I NEED TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT . . . SERIES
Susan K. Leigh & Dan Carr
Being little isn’t easy! These whimsical kid’s-eye-view booklets help 3- to 7-year-olds overcome specific behaviors—explaining that Jesus forgives and wants to talk whenever they’re struggling. 16 pages each, softcovers from Concordia.

Collections:
KK223998 All 24 Softcover Books ......................... 39.99
KK660503 One-Volume Hardcover Edition ............ 12.99
COMMUNITYHELPERMATCHINGGAME

KK001159 $14.99

Alsoofinterest:
KK174501ABCAnimalFloorGame.............16.99

SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL LEARNING ACTIVITIES

Helpyourchildidentify positivebehaviors—likekindnessandgratitude—whiledeveloping
culturalsensitivity,self-love,curiosity,andempathy.Each
gradefocusesonage-appropriateactivities,
mindfulness,communication-skills,andmore.
112pages,softcovers.
KK158696 GradesPre-K&K........................14.69
KK158697 Grades1&2..............................14.69
KK158698 Grades3&4..............................14.69
KK158699 Grades5&6..............................14.69

YOUARE EXTRAORDINARY

Craig&Samantha Johnson

Withfunrhymesandcolorfulpictures,thisbookcelebratesall
children,including thosewithunique
challengesandgifts.Godhasamazing
plansforall—notdespite differences, but
becauseofthem!Ages4andup.32pages,hardcover
from Nelson.
KK209138 $12.99

SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL LEARNING WIPE-OFF WORKBOOK

Heather Stella

Setyourchildupforsuccess!This easy-to-
use, illustratedworkbookhelps kids build
relationships, resolve
conflicts, andmore.
Marker included. Ages 4 and up. 66 pages,
spiral-boundfromBlackDog&Leventhal.
KK483228 $9.99

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

GROWTH MINDSET ACTIVITIES FOR KIDS

Esther Pia Cordova

Nurture adream-big
mentality! These
engagingexercises helpyounger children
becomeversatile
learners, develop
problem-solving skills, and
celebrate mistakes as a path to success. Ages 6 and
up. 160 pages, soft cover from Callisto.
KK6117680 $10.99

LIKE ME: A STORY ABOUT DISABILITY AND DISCOVERING GOD’S IMAGE IN EVERY PERSON

Laura Wifler

Following the
daily life of a child
with a disability as
portrayed through
a sibling’s eyes, kids
recognize God loves
everyone! Ages 3
and up. 40 pages,
hardcover from
Harvest Kids.
KK985750 $11.99

EXPRESS YOUR FEELINGS SENSORY BOTTLES

A hands-on way to articulate and manage feelings!
These delightful bottles are uniquely designed with
individual facial expressions, colors, and interactive
elements embodying excitement, impatience, loneliness,
and nervousness. Ages 3 and up.
KK0120727 $22.99

Another set of sensory bottles:
KK0120710 Opposites (overwhelmed/calm), set of 2 . . . 13.99

ISABELLA’S DAY AT SCHOOL—STORYBOOK AND PLUSH CHARACTERS

Journey with Isabella on an emotion-filled reading
adventure! Using five adorable plush characters
alongside the story, childrenwill learn how to express,
identify, and playfully embrace feelings—anger, fear,
surprise, sadness, and happiness! Ages 3 and up. 36
pages, from hand2mind.
KK0120864 $35.99

EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS FLIPBOOK

Help children explore and discuss their emotions with this colorful interactive
flipbook! Features 40 scenes, adult question prompts, and wipeable laminated
pages. Includes dry-erase marker. 8” x 10”. Ages 3 and up. From Spark.
KK174598 $14.99

More from Spark:
KK530147 Picture This Flipbook .................................................17.99
KK0001107 Sequencing Cards, Set 1 ............................................24.99
KK001113X Sequencing Cards, Junior ............................................24.99

NEW!

NEW!

NEW!

NEW!

NEW!
Hands-On Learning

Visual and tactile learners can gain more skills by getting their hands right in the mix! Check out more of Christianbook’s supportive resources and adaptable curriculum to help bridge gaps in comprehension and further enhance a child’s ability to learn!

7 MEMORY GAMES
Lively, brain-boosting fun, promoting keen concentration, visual and auditory memory, and rapid recall!
Includes “Sequence Safe,” “Police Lineup,” and more.
Ages 5 and up.
KK159558 $26.99
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

HEY CLAY—FOREST ANIMALS MODELING KIT
Kid-friendly, high-quality clay— with interactive instructional app. Create 6 forest animals with 15 cans of clay and 2 sculpting tools. Non-toxic. Ages 6 and up.
KK273308 $19.95
More in the series:
KK423848 Animals .............................. 19.95
KK273657 Eco Cars .............................. 14.99
KK273605 Ocean Creatures .............................. 19.95
KK274246 Dinosaurs .............................. 19.95
Also of interest:
KK826178 Puppy Treat Truck .............................. 20.99
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six products above.)

LEGO® GADGETS
Encourage your children to build a gravity-powered car, a boxing robot, and nine other machines! Includes 58 LEGO elements and 6 sheets of papercraft. 78 pages, spiralbound softcover.
KK219635 $19.99
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

CRAZY AARON’S MINI THINKING PUTTY
$3.99 each
KK227084 Avocado
KK212409 Coral Reef
KK227086 Cryptocurrency
KK227088 Daydream
KK199259 Electric Red
KK227093 Funky Fidget
KK0212607 Night Fall
KK227096 Rock ‘n’ Roll
KK952133 Rose Gold

FIDGET PUZZLES
$3.99 each
KK073951 U-Fidget Toy
KK1128310 Wood Fidget Puzzle
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)

STRESS BALLS
KK23526 Atomic Nee Doh .................. 3.99
KK235651 Color Change Nee Doh .................. 3.99
KK235323 Groovy Fruit Nee Doh .................. 3.99
KK235395 Cool Cats Nee Doh (assorted colors) .................. 3.99
KK952008 Dig’ it Pig Nee Doh (assorted colors) .................. 3.99
KK520118 Funky Pup Nee Doh (assorted colors) .................. 3.99
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)
KK236268 Teenie Nee Doh .................. 3.99

My two sons have LOVED this [fidget puzzle] and can’t put it down.
GOD'S WORD IN TIME—PLANNERS WITH SCRIPTURE
Chart your family's learning journey using God's Word as your compass! These sturdy plastic planners feature easy-to-track color-coded days; space to record assignments, memory verses, and word lists; pockets; and more. Dated August 2024–July 2025.

**Student editions:**

$6.99 each

- KK246708 Primary, ESV
- KK246713 Elementary, ESV
- KK246739 Elementary/Middle School, ESV
- KK246753 Elementary/Middle School, KJV
- KK246768 Secondary, ESV

**Teacher's editions:**

$18.99 each

- KK246813 Primary, ESV
- KK246861 Elementary/Middle School, ESV
- KK246874 Elementary/Middle School, KJV
- KK246884 Secondary, ESV

**Student editions in a compact size (5 ½' x 8'**: $6.99 each

- KK246783 Secondary, ESV
- KK246806 Secondary, KJV

NEW!

**THRIVE: SPECIAL NEEDS STRATEGIES THAT WORK!**

**Jenny Hubanks**

Watch your child thrive emotionally, socially, and academically! Hubanks offers customized evidence-based solutions, including methods for fostering a positive learning environment; sensory-friendly practices, tools, and possibilities; and strategies for nurturing essential daily skills. 216 pages, softcover from Master Books.

**Of similar interest:**


NEW!

**THE JOY OF SLOW: RESTORING BALANCE AND WONDER TO HOMESCHOOL LEARNING**

**Leslie M. Martino**

Martino shows you how to slow down, recapture delight, and help students thrive in an unhurried educational style! She shares how tracking progress in nontraditional ways can be advantageous for all students, especially those with learning differences. 272 pages, hardcover from TarcherPerigee.

**Also available:**

- KK411305 Softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

$24.00

**THE ULTIMATE HOMESCHOOL PLANNER**

**Debra Bell**

Indispensable! Meet educational needs and keep your busy life organized with Apologia’s expertly designed planner. Features a pre-planning guide, monthly and weekly grids, recordkeeping pages, teaching tips, goal setter, and more. Spiralbound plastic.

**Also available:**

- KK549593 Orange floral cover $24.00

**THE HOMESCHOOL PLANNER**

Map out a year that’s sustainable and enjoyable! Includes grading and testing pages, attendance sheets, reading log, field trip planner, and more. 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paper Peony Press.

$18.99

**MOTHER CULTURE: FOR A HAPPY HOMESCHOOL**

**Karen Andreola**

Create a purposeful family culture—and avoid burnout! Andreola’s encouraging, practical guide will help you nourish your students and yourself with books, art, music, and nature. 360 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

$18.94

**ABEKA ONLINE ACADEMY**

Exciting news! You can now enroll in the Abeka Academy at Christianbook.com. If you’re hesitant (or just too busy!) to “do it all,” this digital resource may be the perfect choice for you. Prerecorded full-grade lessons conducted by expert teachers give you the freedom to homeschool even if you don’t have the time to develop every lesson yourself.

Abeka invites you to choose between two options: (1) an accredited program (featuring a more structured calendar with due dates, digital assessments, transcripts, and other conveniences) or (2) an “independent homeschooler” option, balancing at-your-fingertips content with flexibility to craft your own assessments and work at your family’s self-set pace. You can also choose between accessing lessons on physical DVDs (rented for 12 months) or streaming on your computer for one year.

You’ll need an updated version of Chrome, Safari, or Firefox and a high-speed internet connection. And make sure that the most recent version of Java is installed on your browser. To find more information, visit the FAQ page at Christianbook.com/abeakaacademy.
BABY BELIEVER SERIES
Danielle Hitchen
Teach your youngsters faith essentials! Using colorful illustrations and simple text, Hitchen’s whimsical primers build a foundation for a lifelong understanding of God’s love. Ages one to 3. Boardbooks, from Harvest.

**Girls’ editions:**
- KK972351 From Eden to Bethlehem: An Animals Primer .................. 9.39
- KK976906 Holy Week: An Emotions Primer ................................. 9.39
- KK979440 Jesus Heals: An Anatomy Primer ................................. 9.39
- KK985920 The Kingdom of Heaven: A Gardening Primer ................ 9.39

**Boys’ editions:**
- KK972369 Let There Be Light: An Opposites Primer ........................... 9.39
- KK983631 Our God: A Shapes Primer ........................................ 9.39
- KK985963 Psalm 23: A Colors Primer .................................... 9.39
- KK972340 Psalms of Praise: A Movement Primer ............................ 9.39
- KK980640 We Believe: An Alphabet Primer ................................. 10.49

For 10- to 14-year-olds:
- KK788566 Church History, Simonetta Carr ................................. 24.99

LEARNING ABOUT SEX SERIES****
Whether you’re parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, these revised long-trusted guides will help you impart an honest, Christ-centered understanding of God’s design for sexuality at every developmental stage. From Concordia.

**Girls’ editions:**
- KK649522 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 .............. 12.99
- KK649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 ................... 12.69
- KK649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 .......................... 12.69
- KK649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 .......................... 12.69
- KK649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up ............................ 12.69

**Boys’ editions:**
- KK649515 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 .............. 12.69
- KK649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 ................... 12.69
- KK649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 .......................... 12.69
- KK649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 .......................... 12.69
- KK649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up ............................ 12.69

Parents’ guide:
- KK469414 How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex ............... 12.99

**TOP 50 INSTANT BIBLE LESSONS**
Getting to know God can be fun! Each book offers a year’s worth of object lessons, Bible stories, memory verses, games, crafts, activities, and more. Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

**Also by the author:**
- KK983775 M is for Mama: A Rebellion Against Mediocre Motherhood ........ 12.99

GOD’S DESIGN FOR SEX SERIES, 4 BOOKS: REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION
Stan & Brenna Jones, Carolyn Nyström
This contemporary series of age-appropriate books on sex, birth, and puberty is written tactfully but directly to help parents establish a biblical view of sexuality. Ages 3 to 16. Four hardcovers, from NavPress.

**Also available individually:**
- KK512582 The Story of Me—Ages 3 to 5 ................................. 8.99
- KK512565 Before I Was Born—Ages 5 to 8 ............................... 8.99
- KK469450 What’s the Big Deal? Ages 8 to 12 ............................. 12.49
- KK469481 Facing the Facts—Ages 12 to 16 ............................... 11.29

A related resource from Stan and Brenna Jones:
- KK469441 How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child’s Sexual Character ...................... 15.99

A GIRL’S GUIDE TO MAKING REALLY GOOD CHOICES
Elizabeth George
Today’s girls are bombarded by conflicting messages about the meaning of womanhood. Who’s right? George tackles challenging topics to help tweens let God define them. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

**Also in the series:**

Of similar interest from Sissy Goff:
- KK233409 Raising Worry-Free Girls: Helping Your Daughter Feel Braver, Stronger, and Smarter in an Anxious World .............. 12.49
RESOURCES

Prioritize Christ. Softcovers.

Stories encourage kids to resemble Jesus’ parables—
and Scripture lessons—
kingdom! Using allegories inspire your children &

A CHILD’S HEART,
112 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

Also of interest:

THE BIGGEST STORY BIBLE STORYBOOK
Kevin DeYoung
Perfect bedtime reading! Six- to 12-year-olds will delight in the captivating artwork and awe-inspiring tales of God’s marvels—from Genesis to Revelation! $12 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

THE WONDER OF CREATION: 100 MORE DEVOTIONS ABOUT GOD & SCIENCE
Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner
Kids are curious about God’s creation. These 100 illustrated devotions teach 6- to 10-year-olds mind-blowing scientific facts and faith-building truths about animals, space, people, Earth, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

Shepherding
A Child’s Heart, Revised and Updated
Ted Tripp
Grounded in the Bible’s divine plan for parenting, this guide defines your goals and provides scriptural methods for accomplishing them. Covers infancy through the teen years. 237 pages, softcover from Shephard.

Also of interest:

The Very Best, Hands-On, Kinda Dangerous Family Devotions—Volume 2
Tim Shoemaker
Possibly messy but totally unforgettable! Teach kids impression-making Bible lessons—and create lifelong memories—as you build makeshift bridges, take unexpected field trips, and light stuff on fire together. 304 pages, softcover from Revell.

Also available by the author:

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God
Mary Mochowski
Journey through the Old Testament with bite-sized devotions highlighting Christ’s grace—and help kids grasp Scripture’s “big picture”! Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

Also available:

Mama Bear Apologetics: Empowering Your Kids to Challenge Cultural Lies
Edited by Hillary Morgan Ferrer
In our anything-goes society, this mom-to-mom guide equips you to teach your cubs God’s truth! Help them identify the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, and other fallacies. 288 pages, softcover from Harvest.

Also available:

Pearables

Inspire your children to bear fruit for God’s kingdom! Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus’ parables—these character-building stories encourage kids to prioritize Christ. Softcovers.

Courageous & Bold Bible Heroes: 50 True Stories of Daring Men & Women of God
Shirley Raye Redmond
Meet 50 ordinary men and women God used to accomplish incredible things! Each easy-to-read chapter offers a captivating account of a different biblical hero. Ages 7 to 11.

Also of interest by Shirley Raye Redmond:

Mama Bear Apologetics Guide to Sexuality: Empowering Your Kids to Understand & Live Out God’s Design,

Hillary Morgan Ferrer with Amy Davison
Buy both and SAVE!

More Mama Bear resources:

Cultural Lies Kids to Challenge
Empowering Your Family to Stand

Hillary Morgan Ferrer
Edited by

In our anything-goes society, this mom-to-mom guide equips you to teach your cubs God’s truth! Help them identify the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, and other fallacies. 288 pages, softcover from Harvest.

Also available:

Shepherd: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Mary Mochowski
Journey through the Old Testament with bite-sized devotions highlighting Christ’s grace—and help kids grasp Scripture’s “big picture”! Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

Also available:

Pearables

Inspire your children to bear fruit for God’s kingdom! Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus’ parables—these character-building stories encourage kids to prioritize Christ. Softcovers.
**Family Resources**

**HEAVENLY TREASURES BOARD GAME**
Family fun—and character-building! Cards with good and bad traits move players forward or backward. Two to four players, ages 4 and up.

**RAISING THEM READY: PRACTICAL WAYS TO PREPARE YOUR KIDS FOR LIFE ON THEIR OWN**
Jonathan & Erica Catherman
Glean practical tips for raising children confident in mindset, skillset, and toolset—and “Launch Lists” for four stages of letting go, from age 2 to 22! 224 pages, softcover from Revell.

**YOU'RE GOD'S GIRL: A DEVOTIONAL FOR TWEENS**
Wynter Pitts
Encourage your tween to be a kind-hearted, Christ-following original in a world of followers! Pitts’s devotions will help her discover the unique individual God designed her to be. 144 pages, softcover from Harvest.

**WHEREVER YOU GO, I WANT YOU TO KNOW**
Melissa Kruger
As your kids dream about life’s adventures, remind them what matters most—loving and following Jesus. Also makes a whimsical gift! Ages 3 and up. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

**LIES BOYS BELIEVE: AND THE EPIC QUEST FOR TRUTH**
Erin & Jason Davis
Graphic Novel Story-telling + Solid Bible Teaching = Memorable Devotions! Unmask 10 common misunderstandings boys believe and equip them to swim boldly against the tide. 224 pages, softcover from Moody.

**LIES GIRLS BELIEVE: AND THE TRUTH THAT SETS THEM FREE**
Dannah Gresh
From skyrocketing anxiety to bullying, our daughters face daunting challenges. Help them decipher lies and discern the truth about themselves, God, friendship, and more. Ages 8 to 12. 170 pages, softcover from Moody.

**THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN’S BIBLE**
Take your 6- to 12-year-olds from simply reading to discovering God’s Word! This colorful collection features nearly 300 Illustrated Old and New Testament favorites. 607 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

**LIES GIRLS BELIEVE: AND THE TRUTH THAT SETS THEM FREE**
Dannah Gresh
From skyrocketing anxiety to bullying, our daughters face daunting challenges. Help them decipher lies and discern the truth about themselves, God, friendship, and more. Ages 8 to 12. 170 pages, softcover from Moody.

**MORE FOR GIRLS BY DANNAH GRESH AND SUZY WEIBEL:**
KK961993 A Girl’s Guide to Best Friends and Mean Girls ........................................ 9.69

**ANSWERS FOR KIDS—DVD CURRICULUM**
Stacia McKeever
Faith-affirming resources to help your 3rd- to 6th-graders defend their beliefs! They’ll tackle foundational issues including Scripture’s origins, key biblical events, dinosaurs, and more. Includes teacher’s manual, student handouts, and DVD-ROM.

**RAISING THEM READY: PRACTICAL WAYS TO PREPARE YOUR KIDS FOR LIFE ON THEIR OWN**
Jonathan & Erica Catherman
Glean practical tips for raising children confident in mindset, skillset, and toolset—and “Launch Lists” for four stages of letting go, from age 2 to 22! 224 pages, softcover from Revell.

**YOU'RE GOD'S GIRL: A DEVOTIONAL FOR TWEENS**
Wynter Pitts
Encourage your tween to be a kind-hearted, Christ-following original in a world of followers! Pitts’s devotions will help her discover the unique individual God designed her to be. 144 pages, softcover from Harvest.

**WHEREVER YOU GO, I WANT YOU TO KNOW**
Melissa Kruger
As your kids dream about life’s adventures, remind them what matters most—loving and following Jesus. Also makes a whimsical gift! Ages 3 and up. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

**LIES BOYS BELIEVE: AND THE EPIC QUEST FOR TRUTH**
Erin & Jason Davis
Graphic Novel Story-telling + Solid Bible Teaching = Memorable Devotions! Unmask 10 common misunderstandings boys believe and equip them to swim boldly against the tide. 224 pages, softcover from Moody.

**LIES GIRLS BELIEVE: AND THE TRUTH THAT SETS THEM FREE**
Dannah Gresh
From skyrocketing anxiety to bullying, our daughters face daunting challenges. Help them decipher lies and discern the truth about themselves, God, friendship, and more. Ages 8 to 12. 170 pages, softcover from Moody.

**MORE FOR GIRLS BY DANNAH GRESH AND SUZY WEIBEL:**
KK961993 A Girl’s Guide to Best Friends and Mean Girls ........................................ 9.69

**ANSWERS FOR KIDS—DVD CURRICULUM**
Stacia McKeever
Faith-affirming resources to help your 3rd- to 6th-graders defend their beliefs! They’ll tackle foundational issues including Scripture’s origins, key biblical events, dinosaurs, and more. Includes teacher’s manual, student handouts, and DVD-ROM.

**RAISING THEM READY: PRACTICAL WAYS TO PREPARE YOUR KIDS FOR LIFE ON THEIR OWN**
Jonathan & Erica Catherman
Glean practical tips for raising children confident in mindset, skillset, and toolset—and “Launch Lists” for four stages of letting go, from age 2 to 22! 224 pages, softcover from Revell.

**YOU'RE GOD'S GIRL: A DEVOTIONAL FOR TWEENS**
Wynter Pitts
Encourage your tween to be a kind-hearted, Christ-following original in a world of followers! Pitts’s devotions will help her discover the unique individual God designed her to be. 144 pages, softcover from Harvest.

**WHEREEVER YOU GO, I WANT YOU TO KNOW**
Melissa Kruger
As your kids dream about life’s adventures, remind them what matters most—loving and following Jesus. Also makes a whimsical gift! Ages 3 and up. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

**LIES BOYS BELIEVE: AND THE EPIC QUEST FOR TRUTH**
Erin & Jason Davis
Graphic Novel Story-telling + Solid Bible Teaching = Memorable Devotions! Unmask 10 common misunderstandings boys believe and equip them to swim boldly against the tide. 224 pages, softcover from Moody.

**LIES GIRLS BELIEVE: AND THE TRUTH THAT SETS THEM FREE**
Dannah Gresh
From skyrocketing anxiety to bullying, our daughters face daunting challenges. Help them decipher lies and discern the truth about themselves, God, friendship, and more. Ages 8 to 12. 170 pages, softcover from Moody.

**MORE FOR GIRLS BY DANNAH GRESH AND SUZY WEIBEL:**
KK961993 A Girl’s Guide to Best Friends and Mean Girls ........................................ 9.69

**ANSWERS FOR KIDS—DVD CURRICULUM**
Stacia McKeever
Faith-affirming resources to help your 3rd- to 6th-graders defend their beliefs! They’ll tackle foundational issues including Scripture’s origins, key biblical events, dinosaurs, and more. Includes teacher’s manual, student handouts, and DVD-ROM.

**RAISING THEM READY: PRACTICAL WAYS TO PREPARE YOUR KIDS FOR LIFE ON THEIR OWN**
Jonathan & Erica Catherman
Glean practical tips for raising children confident in mindset, skillset, and toolset—and “Launch Lists” for four stages of letting go, from age 2 to 22! 224 pages, softcover from Revell.

**YOU'RE GOD'S GIRL: A DEVOTIONAL FOR TWEENS**
Wynter Pitts
Encourage your tween to be a kind-hearted, Christ-following original in a world of followers! Pitts’s devotions will help her discover the unique individual God designed her to be. 144 pages, softcover from Harvest.

**WHEREVER YOU GO, I WANT YOU TO KNOW**
Melissa Kruger
As your kids dream about life’s adventures, remind them what matters most—loving and following Jesus. Also makes a whimsical gift! Ages 3 and up. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

**LIES BOYS BELIEVE: AND THE EPIC QUEST FOR TRUTH**
Erin & Jason Davis
Graphic Novel Story-telling + Solid Bible Teaching = Memorable Devotions! Unmask 10 common misunderstandings boys believe and equip them to swim boldly against the tide. 224 pages, softcover from Moody.

**LIES GIRLS BELIEVE: AND THE TRUTH THAT SETS THEM FREE**
Dannah Gresh
From skyrocketing anxiety to bullying, our daughters face daunting challenges. Help them decipher lies and discern the truth about themselves, God, friendship, and more. Ages 8 to 12. 170 pages, softcover from Moody.

**MORE FOR GIRLS BY DANNAH GRESH AND SUZY WEIBEL:**
KK961993 A Girl’s Guide to Best Friends and Mean Girls ........................................ 9.69

**ANSWERS FOR KIDS—DVD CURRICULUM**
Stacia McKeever
Faith-affirming resources to help your 3rd- to 6th-graders defend their beliefs! They’ll tackle foundational issues including Scripture’s origins, key biblical events, dinosaurs, and more. Includes teacher’s manual, student handouts, and DVD-ROM.

64 | Christianbook.com
EVAN-MOOR READING COMPREHENSION: NONFICTION
Show students the structure of nonfiction writing! Each book features 10 informational text units, discussion questions, teacher support pages, and more. A revised and updated edition of Reading Informational Text. 128 pages each, softcovers.
$16.75 each
KK163426 Grade 1
KK163427 Grade 2
KK163430 Grade 3

EVAN-MOOR READING COMPREHENSION: FICTION
Let your voracious readers feast on a variety of genres—from Aesop’s fables and tall tales to historical adventures! After each captivating read, students will deepen their comprehension through activities, follow-up questions, writing prompts, and more. 144 pages each, softcovers.
$15.99 each
KK163437 Grade 1
KK163439 Grade 2
KK163440 Grade 3

EVAN-MOOR TEXT-BASED WRITING
Teach clear, concise writing while improving your student’s reading comprehension! Nonfiction texts pull from age-appropriate articles that will inspire mastery of six composition traits—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions. Revised edition. 144 pages, softcovers.
$15.99 each
KK163407 Grade 2
KK163408 Grade 4

EVAN-MOOR SMART START: PHONICS AND SPELLING
Stir the alphabet “soup”—and before long, they’ll be reading! Packed with phonics activities, these brightly illustrated workbooks help students recognize letter sounds, spelling patterns, sight words, and more. Include read-aloud audio stories. 128 pages each, softcovers.
$7.75 each
KK163418 Pre-K
KK163419 Grade 1

GET READY FOR SCHOOL: WIPE-OFF WORKBOOKS
These fun-filled pages instantly engage little ones—and enhance motor and problem-solving skills! Revised and updated, each workbook is packed with over 400 teacher-approved activities. Ages 4 and up. 320 pages each, spiralbound from Black Dog & Leventhal.
$13.99
KK483242 Pre-K
KK483273 Handwriting

NEW!
EVAN-MOOR SPELLING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES
Turn spelling practice into fun brain exercises—a recipe for success! Watch your student soar with 10 hands-on activities and 100 theme-based, vocab-rich work-sheets. Answer key included. 176 pages, softcovers.
$17.35 each
KK163365 Grade 1
KK163369 Grade 2
KK163393 Grade 3

NEW!
EVAN-MOOR BRAIN QUEST AND ACTIVITIES
Imagine your kids enjoying screen-free fun—that also sharpens school skills! Each exciting workbook features puzzles, mazes, stickers, activities, and challenges; hands-on projects; QR codes; and more. Ages 4 and up. 128 pages each, softcovers.
$7.99 each
KK163348 Ages 4 to 5
KK163349 Ages 6 to 7

NEW!
EVAN-MOOR SOCIAL SKILLS ACTIVITIES
Help children have positive interactions and gain confidence in social environments! Meaningful, fun activities provide comparable opportunities for kids to consider situations and ponder suggestions. 128 pages each, softcovers.
$8.70 each
KK163342 Ages 4 to 5
KK163343 Ages 6 to 7

NEW!
BRAIN QUEST MATH WORKBOOKS
A little math practice now adds up to a lot of confidence later! Engaging interactive activities reinforce skills from shape recognition and counting to addition and subtraction. Includes a sticker map! 160 pages each, softcovers from Workman.
$8.49 each
KK352420 Pre-K
KK352421 Kindergarten

NEW!
WRITING
Include a sticker map! 160 pages each, softcovers from Workman.
$8.70 each
KK163341 Grade 1

NEW!
Math Workbook
Engaging interactive activities reinforce skills from shape recognition and counting to addition and subtraction. Includes a sticker map! 160 pages each, softcovers from Workman.
$8.70 each
KK163341 Grade 1

NEW!
Get Ready for School Kindergarten Wipe-Off Workbook
128 pages each, softcovers.
9.99
KK483273 Handwriting
ENCOURAGE THEIR INTERESTS WITH ELECTIVES

Choose your own adventure! Selecting electives tailored to your students’ interests and curiosities is just one joy of homeschooling. What are your kids passionate about? What do you especially value as a family? Maybe you’ll become fluent Spanish-speakers! Stroll the galleries of art history! Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Students will explore the art of persuasive media—do you know the 28 fallacies often used in persuasive media? Teach students to identify them—and craft accurate statements! Features enhanced explanations. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press. KKS14502 $26.49
Also available:
KKS14517 Teacher’s Edition, Updated Edition .............. 27.49

INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING DVD SET
Help middle- and high-school students become confident speakers—whether giving oral reports, poetry recitations, or introductions! This 12-week course teaches voice exercises, speechwriting strategies, and more. Set includes student packet, binder, softcover teacher’s manual, Portable Walls guide, and 12 DVDs. From Institute for Excellence in Writing. KK415356 $99.00
Or choose the set with access code for streaming videos:
KK415349 Forever Streaming Edition .................... 99.00
For additional students:
KK415745 Binder & Student Packet with Portable Walls .................. 25.00

THE ART OF ARGUMENT, UPDATED EDITION
Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge
with Christopher Perrin
Do you know the 28 fallacies often used in persuasive media? Teach students to identify them—and craft accurate statements! Features enhanced explanations. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press. KKS13008 $29.29
Also available:
KKS13016 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 31.99
Senior Thesis: KKS13573 Student Workbook .................. 27.49
KKS13591 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 29.29

PRINCIPLES OF PERSUASION, BOOK 1: RHETORIC ALIVE!
STUDENT EDITION
Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.
Combining Aristotle’s insights with exemplary texts, Barnes leads students through essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press. KKS13008 $29.29
Also available:
KKS13016 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 31.99
Senior Thesis: KKS13573 Student Workbook .................. 27.49
KKS13591 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 29.29

SOUND SPEECH: PUBLIC SPEAKING & COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Public speaking is an art you can master! In this one-semester course, discover the benefits of making a speech, understanding audiences, doing research, and effectively arranging information. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press. KKS281634 $51.94
Also available:
KKS180125 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 65.56
Another speech curriculum (from Alpha Omega Publications):
*KK307495 LIFEPAC Speech: Essentials of Communication ................................................................. 74.25

EVERYDAY DEBATE & DISCUSSION
Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.
Practically apply formal debate skills! Learn about inductive and deductive logic; ethos, pathos, and rhetorical devices: arranging affirmative and negative, cross-examination, and rebuttal points; and effective delivery. Includes glossary, bibliography, and more. 295 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press. KKS773812 $29.29
Also available:
KKS773813 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 31.99

THE ARGUMENT BUILDER
Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.
Persuasively defend your views! Using Aristotle’s model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—learn how to use reasoning to construct a solid argument. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press. KKS100262 $26.49
Also available:
KKS100274 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 27.49

A RHETORIC OF LOVE
Douglas M. Jones
Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Students will explore the art of persuasive, effective communication in the classical tradition with an added empowering twist of graciousness and respect. 456 pages, hardcover from Veritas. KKS000860 $49.00
Also available:
KKS000861 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 39.00
Level 2: KKS00865 Student Text ............................. 49.00
KKS00866 Teacher’s Edition ................................. 39.00

LOGIC PAGES 67 & 75
LATIN PAGES 68 & 69
SECOND LANGUAGES PAGES 69–71
LIFE SKILLS PAGES 71 & 75
MONEY MATTERS & ECONOMICS PAGES 72–74

SCAN TO SHOP MORE ELECTIVE RESOURCES
**BUILDING THINKING SKILLS SERIES**
Sandra Parks & Howard Black
Help children develop a broad range of cognitive skills that directly improve academic performance! Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies—and offer three teaching alternatives. Softcovers, from Critical Thinking.

*Grades K to 1 and Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):*
- KK475231 Primary .......................... . . . 29.99
- KK449948 Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised .................. . 37.99
*Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):*
*Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):*
- KK441591 Student Text with Answer Guide .................. . 36.99
- KK441584 Figural Activity Book .................. . 29.99

**CRITICAL THINKING DETECTIVE, BOOK 1**
Michael Baker
Read the mystery, evaluate the evidence, and solve the puzzle! Students develop critical-thinking skills by analyzing, observing, and applying deductive and inductive reasoning. Grades 4 to 12. Includes answer key. 30 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

- KK448975 $9.99
- *Also in the series:*
- KK448992 Book 2 (Grades 4 to 12) .................. . 9.99
- KK449285 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 12) .................. . 9.99
- **More Detective resources:**
- KK473901 Math, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted  .................. . 19.99
- KK473902 Math, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted  .................. . 19.99
- KK446503 Writing, Level 1 (Grades 3 to 5), Margaret Schouten  .................. . 12.99

**MIND BENDERS SERIES**
Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker
Fun and challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

*Preschool to kindergarten:*
- KK571328 Beginning Level 1  .................. . 10.99
*Grades 1 to 2:*
- KK471330 Beginning Level 2  .................. . 10.99
*Grades 3 to 6:*
- KK278333 Book 3  .................. . 10.99
- KK278334 Book 4  .................. . 10.99
*Grades 7 to 12:*
- KK278335 Book 5  .................. . 10.99
- KK278336 Book 6  .................. . 12.99
- KK278337 Book 7  .................. . 12.99
- KK278338 Book 8  .................. . 12.99

**INTRODUCTORY AND INTERMEDIATE LOGIC SERIES**
James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson
Encourage children to use their God-given gift of logic. Introductory program teaches about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. Intermediate program focuses on exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. Grades B and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon.

*Introductory program:*
- KK281659 Student Text  .................. . 23.99
- KK281673 Teacher’s Guide  .................. . 26.29
- KK281697 Test & Quiz Packet  .................. . 8.99
*Intermediate program:*
- KK281666 Student Text  .................. . 23.99
- KK281692 Teacher’s Guide  .................. . 26.29
- KK281703 Test Book  .................. . 8.99
*DVDs:*
- KK281383 Introductory Logic  .................. . 55.84
- KK322335 Intermediate Logic  .................. . 55.84

**THE FALLACY DETECTIVE: THIRTY-EIGHT LESSONS ON HOW TO RECOGNIZE BAD REASONING, 2015 EDITION**
Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn
Through engaging case studies and challenging exercises, students identify common errors in everyday thinking. Includes answer key and the “Fallacy Detective Game.” Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

- KK51533 $26.69
- *Also available by the authors:*
- KK51510 The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills  .................. . 24.94
- *Of similar interest:*

**CRITICAL & CREATIVE THINKING ACTIVITIES**
Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking expertise—even in their spare time! Each book provides 46 engaging, skill-sharpening units. Include answer keys. 158 perforable reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

- **$15.49 each**
- KK732920 Grade 1  .................. . 7.99
- KK732933 Grade 2  .................. . 7.99
- KK533393 Grade 3  .................. . 7.99
- KK533394 Grade 4  .................. . 7.99

**INTRODUCTORY LOGIC**
The Fundamentals of Thinking Well
Martin Cothran
Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp foundational logic principles and develop healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies explore logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Memoria.

*Book 1 resources:*
- KK38747X Introduction to Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook  .................. . 51.29
- KK701241 Workbook & Test Answer Key  .................. . 10.59
- KK226539 Instructional DVDs  .................. . 47.49
*Book 2 resources:*
- KK388759 Advanced Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook  .................. . 51.29
- KK388776 Workbook & Test Answer Key  .................. . 10.59
- KK703289 Instructional DVDs  .................. . 47.39

**INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC SET, 2 VOLUMES**
Jason Lisle
Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith! Build their skills with propositions, arguments, inductive and deductive reasoning, and syllogisms. Includes student text, teacher’s guide, quizzes, and tests. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

- KK441596 $47.98
- *For additional students:*
- KK441497 Extra Student Text  .................. . 26.39
LATIN FOR CHILDREN
Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin
Learning Latin is child’s play with these creative curriculums! Clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, and catchy mnemonic aids boost grammar and vocab retention. Ages 8 and up. Spiral-bound softcovers, from Classical Academic.

Student texts:
- KK510088 Primer A, Revised ................................................................. 27.49
- KK510122 Primer C, Revised ................................................................. 29.29

Answer keys:
- KK510058 Primer A, Revised ................................................................. 17.39
- KK510089 Primer B, Revised ................................................................. 17.39
- KK510113 Primer C, Revised ................................................................. 17.39

DVD curriculums:
- KK510064 Primer A, Revised ................................................................. 79.69
- KK510093 Primer B, Revised ................................................................. 89.79
- KK510144 Primer C, Revised ................................................................. 79.69

Activity books:
- KK773014 Primer A ........................................................................... 20.19
- KK773016 Primer B ........................................................................... 20.19
- KK773017 Primer C ........................................................................... 18.29

History readers:
- KK773015 Primer A ........................................................................... 10.99
- KK773017 Primer B ........................................................................... 14.69
- KK773020 Primer C ........................................................................... 18.29

LATIN ALIVE!
Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose
Developed by experienced teachers, this grammatically based curriculum helps organize learning using charts, exercises, classical readings, bolded words, and a glossary. Includes pronunciation guide, AP exam practice, and more. Teacher’s edition includes answers. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

Level 1 resources:
- KK510542 Student Text ................................................................. 27.49
- KK510553 Teacher’s Edition ................................................................. 31.99

+ KK510383 DVD Set with CD ................................................................. 141.99

KK510548 Buy all three above and SAVE! .................................................. 185.99

Level 2 resources:
- KK773571 Student Text ................................................................. 29.29
- KK773588 Teacher’s Edition ................................................................. 31.99

+ KK773383 DVD Set with CD ................................................................. 141.99

 KK773548 Buy all three above and SAVE! .................................................. 187.79

Level 3 resources:
- KK510847 Student Text ................................................................. 27.49
- KK510854 Teacher’s Edition ................................................................. 31.99

LATINA CHRISTIANA 1—DVDS****
Jessica Watson

KK385141 $47.79

Additional resources in the series:
- KK385188 Student Book ................................................................. 16.89
- KK385195 Teacher’s Manual ................................................................. 20.19
- KK385157 Pronunciation CD ................................................................. 8.54
- KK700177 Flash Cards ................................................................. 15.39
- KK385164 Review Worksheets ................................................................. 10.59
- KK385171 Review Worksheets Key ................................................................. 5.49
- Also in the series:
  - KK385202 Puzzles & Games Student Workbook**** ................................................................. 12.49
  - KK385218 Answer Key**** ................................................................. 5.49
SONG SCHOOL LATIN—BOOK AND CD
Amy Rehn
Boogie to the beat—and learn Latin! Catchy melodies pair with the language’s rhythm, promoting easy memorization. Master over 100 words for animals, body parts, greetings, and more. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LATIN PRIMER RESOURCES
Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson
Harness progressive learning of Latin vocabulary, declensions, and grammar! Following the classical trivium model, this curriculum’s word lists, exercises, and expanded teacher’s notes make learning fun! Grade 3 and up. Softcovers, from Canon.

LATIN WORKSPACE A
Organize your Henle Latin learning! As the sidekick to First Year Latin and Grammar curriculums, this spiralbound consumable workbook divides assignments into manageable daily/weekly portions. 192 pages, from Classical Conversations.

HEY, ANDREW!
TEACH ME SOME GREEK!
Karen Mohs
Mohs’s progressive curriculum lays a solid foundation for mastering biblical Greek. In eight levels, students advance from learning the alphabet and core vocabulary to translating 1–3 John! Complete sets include the readers, eight workbooks, quizzes/exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short sets include “answers only” answer key; full sets include “full text” answer key. Softcovers, from Greek ‘n’ Stuff.

LATIN’S NOT SO TOUGH!
Think you can’t teach Latin to your children? E contrario! This self-teaching curriculum eases students in, level by level. Short and full sets include six workbooks, exams/quiz/es, two CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes “full text” answers. Softcovers, from Greek ‘n’ Stuff.

LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST SPANISH 1 KIT
Build a foundation for beginning Spanish students! They’ll learn pronunciation, basic vocabulary, verb conjugation, and more. Kit includes two student books; 3-hole-punched loose-leaf books with quizzes/tests and answers; and two CDs. From Landmark Christian Academy.

**NEW** Homeschool Master 5/23/2024 3:55 PM Page 69
**ABEKA SPANISH 1**

Develop proficiency in Spanish literacy and oral fluency with this updated high school text/workbook combination. Build critical-thinking skills, study habits, and retention—while learning fascinating cultural facts! 506 pages, softcover.

*KK304263  $67.90
Also available:
*KK352918  Oral Fluency Exercises  $28.00
*KK377988  Oral Fluency Exercises—Teacher Key  $39.10
*KK380229  Quiz and Test Book, Volumes 1 & 2  $24.10
*KK380245  Quiz and Test Book Key  $42.10

**SPANISH 1 ACTIVITY PACS  A–12**

¡Hola! High school students can master Spanish at their own speed! Twelve workbooks offer introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons. Requires instructional DVD set and answer key (sold separately).

From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

*KK651072  $30.99
Also available:
*KK651073  Spanish 1 Keys 1–12  $13.79

**SPANISH FOR CHILDREN**

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durrell

Engaging and conversational! Immersion-style dialogues emphasize grammar and parts of speech. Includes 37-week primer with work-sheets and quizzes, four instructional DVDs, CD, and more. Grades 3 and up.

From Classical Academic Press.

**Level A resources:**

*KK510472  Textbook  $24.69
*KK510519  DVD Set with CD  $89.79

**Level B resources:**

*KK773526  Textbook  $27.49
*KK773533  Answer Key  $17.39
*KK773534  DVD Set with CD  $89.79

**SONG SCHOOL SPANISH—BOOK AND CD**

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Shower your 5- to 8-year-olds with a fun-loving 25-week Spanish program peppered with music, stories, and activities. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

*KK510786  $27.49
Also available:
*KK510793  Teacher’s Edition  $27.49

**SPANISH IN 10 MINUTES A DAY KIT WITH AUDIO CDs**

Kristine K. Kershul

Kids can pick up Spanish while picking up around the house! Features six audio CDs; 132-page workbook; flash cards; puzzles and quizzes; menu, currency, and street sign guides; and glossary. From Bilingual Books.

*KK873935  $64.49
Another kit with CD:  KK873895  German  $64.49

**Books and digital downloads:**

*KK873307  Spanish  $32.49 each

**ROSETTA STONE ONLINE HOMESCHOOL SUBSCRIPTIONS**

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook’s website (no phone or mail orders).

Three types of plans provide all levels of instruction. Individual plans offer 6 or 12 months (access limited to one language) and retail for $90 or $167.88 respectively. Lifetime single student subscription (unlimited access to 25 languages) retails for $399. Please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone to purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing.
LIFE SKILLS
Homeschooling is more than just academics—it’s life coaching! You can teach cookie-baking or quilting; parallel parking or piano playing; financial skills or freestyle swimming. Dive in and have fun!

APPLIED ENGINEERING PACK, 4 VOLUMES
Fascinating fact: a cat’s glowing eyes inspired road reflectors! Help 7th- to 9th-grade engineers develop modern wonders our Designer originated! Includes teacher’s guide, three student texts, quizzes/tests, answers, and more. From Master Books.
KK42043 $55.17

CULINARY LIFE SKILLS
Cook up a storm—and teach teens the art of hospitality! Includes recipes and full-color photos, plus tips on food preparation, nutrition, grocery budgeting, etiquette, and more. 173 pages, spiralbound softcover from Abeka.
#KK37609 $40.30 Support materials:
#KK579212 Teacher’s Edition .......................... 61.05
#KK479581 Lab Manual .......................... 21.35
KK879565 Quizzes/Tests .......................... 11.20
#KK379575 Quizzes/Tests Key .......................... 19.60

BJU PRESS FOREIGN LANGUAGE CURRICULUMS
Complete Christ-centered curriculums for easy language learning! Latin 1 teaches grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills—plus recognition of Latin words with English derivatives. Spanish 1 teaches vocabulary and grammar, provides conversation practice, and shows how to present the gospel. Spanish 2 strengthens comprehension of spoken and written language. Spanish 3 highlights missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries.

LATIN 1:
KK252668 Teacher’s Edition with Audio CD .......................... 84.44
KK247585 Student Activities Manual, Teacher’s Edition .......................... 39.72
KK247593 Tests .......................... 21.11
KK247601 Tests Answer Key .......................... 15.28
SPANISH 1:
KK900751 Teacher’s Edition .......................... 84.44
KK500744 Student Activities Manual, Teacher’s Edition .......................... 39.72
KK500736 Student Activities Manual .......................... 36.11
KK700251 Student Text .......................... 68.61
KK500769 Tests .......................... 21.11
KK500777 Tests Answer Key .......................... 15.28

SPANISH 2:
KK717722 Teacher’s Edition .......................... 84.44

SPANISH 3:
KK517755 Student Activities Manual, Teacher’s Edition .......................... 39.72
KK517770 Student Text .......................... 68.61
KK517763 Tests .......................... 21.11
KK517771 Tests Answer Key .......................... 15.28
Pasaporte al Español resources:
#KK228320 Kit A .......................... 559.17
KK512178 Step 1 Student Worktext (updated copyright) .......................... 34.44
KK503573 Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) .......................... 34.44
KK506485 Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) .......................... 34.44
#KK511557 Set of 4 Audio CDs .......................... 118.33
#KK233767 Kit B .......................... 559.17
KK814026 Step 4 Student Worktext .......................... 34.44
KK564071 Step 5 Student Worktext .......................... 34.44
KK514034 Step 6 Student Worktext (updated copyright) .......................... 34.44
#KK233783 Set of 4 Audio CDs .......................... 118.33

AUTO UPKEEP—HOMESCHOOL CURRICULUM KIT****
Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray
Ready to hit the road? This full-color do-it-yourself guide empowers teens to diagnose common car problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, and more! Includes textbook, workbook, and printable resources. From Rolling Hills.
KK138224 $68.64
For additional students: KK202145 Extra Textbook and Workbook .......................... 58.99
Of similar interest: KK588757 Shop, 4 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum .......................... 40.00

KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT PROCESSING**
Critical for real world success: computer confidence and keyboarding! This A-to-Z course features practice; timed writings; guidelines for preparing business letters, tables, and documents; and more. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Abeka.
#KK160407 $56.00 Support materials:
#KK160415 Teacher’s Guide/Solution Key .......................... 79.80
#KK172316 Solution Key .......................... 42.60
KK970003 Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests .......................... 11.20
#KK178977 Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key .......................... 19.60
KK170038 Document Processing Quizzes/Tests .......................... 11.20
#KK178985 Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key .......................... 19.60

LA CLASE DIVERTIDA (THE FUN CLASS!)
LEVEL 1 KIT WITH DVDS & AUDIO CDs
Dale & Robin Gamache
Join the Gamaches’ energizing Spanish class and enjoy storytelling, singing, cooking, and crafting! Includes two DVDs, practice CD, teacher’s manual, two workbooks, and two craft materials packages. Ages 5 and up.
#KK523010 $120.00 Also available:
KK523002 Extra Level 1 Student Kit .......................... 15.00
For further study: #KK523011 Level 2 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs .......................... 130.00
KK523004 Extra Level 2 Student Kit .......................... 25.00
#KK523005 Level 3 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs .......................... 140.00
KK523006 Extra Level 3 Student Kit .......................... 35.00

ELECTIVES
NEW!

**FINANCIAL PEACE KIDS KIT, REVISED**
*Dave Ramsey*

Raise money-smart kids in a debt-crazed world! Combining 10-minute lessons and fun activities, Ramsey teaches working, spending, saving, and giving as children chart chores, track savings with tokens, manage money, and learn strategies from the audiobook. Ages 3 and up.

KK2121947 **$36.99**

**SMART SAVER BANK**
*Dave Ramsey*

Encourage smart money habits! Teach your kids to “give,” “save,” and “spend” with this heavy-duty, durable transparent bank with three separate compartments to make budgeting easy.

Ages 6 and up.

KK2121930 **$16.99**

Also of interest:
KK2121411 Junior’s Adventures Storytime Collection .......................... 15.94

**MANAGING MONEY PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES**

Jumpstart high schoolers money-management skills! Offering real-world practice, this resource includes graphic organizers, puzzles, and quizzes about budgeting, purchasing, controlling credit, saving/investing, spotting scams, and more. 60 pages, softcover from Classroom Complete.

KK448149 **$9.94**

**LIFE SKILLS MATH SERIES**

Real-world math! Teach middle school students how to create and stick to a budget, responsibly use a credit card, manage a bank account, and more. 62 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Remedia.

KK736524 Checkbook Math ................. 6.74
KK385243 Bargain Math .................... 7.99
KK375244 Budget Math ..................... 7.99
KK375241 Credit Card Math ............... 7.99
KK375242 Bank Account Math ............. 7.99

Of similar interest for grades 1 to 3:

KK736125 Beginning Market Math .......... 8.69
KK736111 Beginning Menu Math ........... 8.69
KK735161 Department Store Math .......... 8.69

For grades 3 to 5 from Common Sense Press:

KK882513 Grocery Cart Math ............... 7.94

**FINANCIAL CHOICES**
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Follow Fred’s humorous fiscal adventures— and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Includes “Your Turn to Play” exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

KK032182 **$24.00**

Also available in the series:
KK032197 Chemistry ..................... 39.00
KK316728 Logic .......................... 49.00
KK032524 Real Analysis .................. 49.00
KK032234 Five Days of Upper Division Math .................. 24.00
Life of Fred Beginning Reader series (6-book sets):
KK233404 Set 1 ............................. 46.50
KK233406 Set 2 ............................. 46.50
KK233407 Set 3 ............................. 46.50

**BUSINESS MATH, 2 VOLUMES:**

**LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST CURRICULUM**

Prepare your high schoolers to be wise financial stewards! This practical 2-semester course helps students with budgeting, checkbook balancing, using credit responsibly, tithing, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

KK31835 **$50.00**

Also available:
KK72960X Solution Guide .............. 15.00

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

KK31682 Mathematics—Grade 1 .......... 50.00
KK31690 Grade 2 .......................... 50.00
KK31742 Grade 3 .......................... 50.00
KK31758 Grade 4 .......................... 50.00
KK31763 Grade 5 .......................... 50.00
KK31772 Grade 6 .......................... 50.00
KK31794 Grade 7 .......................... 50.00
KK31806 Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra— Grade 8 .......................... 50.00
KK31815 Algebra 1—Grade 9 .............. 50.00
KK31835 Geometry—Grade 10 .......... 50.00
KK31731 Geometry—Solution Guide ...... 15.00

**FINANCIAL PEACE KIDS**

Teaching Kids How to Win with Money

Ages 6 and up.

KK2121930 **$16.99**

Also of interest:
KK2121411 Junior’s Adventures Storytime Collection .......................... 15.94

**HOME ECONOMICS KIT: LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST CURRICULUM**

Equip your kids with practical life skills—from cooking and cleaning to grocery shopping, budgeting, and first aid. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark Christian Academy.

KK31712 **$50.00**
## ECONOMICS

**Exploring Economics—Curriculum Package**
Ray Notgrass
Equip high schoolers to interpret financial news! This revised 75-lesson curriculum highlights biblical teachings on money, surveys U.S. economic history, discusses current issues, and more. Includes student text and supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK990925</td>
<td>Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***
Russell Kirk
Explore the heartbeat of America’s economic system—free enterprise capitalism. This one-semester course covers market and command economies; the proper role of consumers, producers, and government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from Abeka.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK274563</td>
<td></td>
<td>$47.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stewardship Curriculum***
Steve Demme
Demme’s 36-week upper-level curriculum teaches godly money management, including banking, insurance, college costs, and Christian microfinance. Universal Set includes instructor’s manual, workbook, online video access, and biblical studies text/devotional. Softcovers, from Demme Learning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK931570</td>
<td>Universal Set</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Money Mystery***
Richard J. Maybury
Create budding economists while analyzing pivotal historical financial events! Written in letter format, this easy-to-understand introduction addresses causes and effects of inflation and deflation using real-life examples. 110 pages, softcover from Bluestocking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK617511</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective***
Make abstract financial concepts practical! Covering budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover from Abeka.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK167946</td>
<td></td>
<td>$55.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Mathematics in Christian Perspective***
Give students the math know-how to manage finances, operate a business, invest, and practice stewardship! Builds skills gradually, with word problems to test and apply learning. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover from Abeka.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK167962</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?******
Richard J. Maybury
No prior economics knowledge necessary. Maybury’s introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations of money, inflation, recession, and other topics. Revised edition includes updated charts, statistics, and more. Grades 6 and up. 168 pages, softcover from Bluestocking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK617641</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Additional Resources**

**Exploring Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK342846</td>
<td></td>
<td>$89.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics: Consumer & Consumer Science**
Understand the art of household management! Middle and high school students learn about hygiene, meal planning, sewing, hospitality, budgeting, childcare, and more. Includes 10 LIFEPACs and one teacher’s guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK91624</td>
<td></td>
<td>$108.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIFEPAC Family & Consumer Science**
Understand the art of household management! Middle and high school students learn about hygiene, meal planning, sewing, hospitality, budgeting, childcare, and more. Includes 10 LIFEPACs and one teacher’s guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK91769</td>
<td></td>
<td>$108.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stewardship Curriculum**
Steve Demme
Demme’s 36-week upper-level curriculum teaches godly money management, including banking, insurance, college costs, and Christian microfinance. Universal Set includes instructor’s manual, workbook, online video access, and biblical studies text/devotional. Softcovers, from Demme Learning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK931570</td>
<td>Universal Set</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exploring Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK226603</td>
<td></td>
<td>$53.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK167962</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?******

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK617641</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CLASSICAL PROJECT: MUSIC THEORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK46355</td>
<td>Answer Key</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK239031</td>
<td>Quick Flip Arithmetic</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK237026</td>
<td>Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law)</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK237027</td>
<td>Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law)</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW EDITION DATED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK168353</td>
<td>Meet the Great Composers Kit #2</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK155131</td>
<td>Art Projects—Grade 6***</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK155133</td>
<td>Art Projects—Grade 5***</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK155135</td>
<td>Art Projects—Grade 4***</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK155137</td>
<td>Art Projects—Grade 3***</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also available:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK77154</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381944</td>
<td>Flash Cards</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381951</td>
<td>Advanced Art PACEs 97-108</td>
<td>$38.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK301748</td>
<td>Workbooks only</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH IN MOTION: FIRST STEPS IN MUSIC THEORY**

Using well-known hymns to teach music theory, 13 chapters cover intervals, consonance/dissonance, triads, scales, and transposition. Includes a final project, exercises, aids, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

**MATH IN MOTION: FIRST STEPS IN MUSIC THEORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK46356</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK63452</td>
<td>Workbook—Ages 11 to 14</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK63460</td>
<td>Workbook—Ages 15 to 18</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSIC THEORY SERIES**

Introduce students to the joy of music—and its foundational principles—as they learn to play the flutophone! They’ll learn concepts and symbols while transforming theory into practice through hands-on play. Sight-singing exercises inspire classical music appreciation. From Abeka.

**MUSIC THEORY SERIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK183563</td>
<td>Book 1—Grades 3 to 4**</td>
<td>$21.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK183571</td>
<td>Teacher’s Edition*</td>
<td>$32.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK183598</td>
<td>Book 2—Grades 4 to 5*</td>
<td>$21.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK183601</td>
<td>Teacher’s Edition**</td>
<td>$32.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK183628</td>
<td>Books 1 &amp; 2 Flash Cards</td>
<td>$32.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also available:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK386017</td>
<td>$21.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381937</td>
<td>Kindergarten Art Cards</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381944</td>
<td>First Grade Art Cards</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381951</td>
<td>Second Grade Art Cards</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING ART**

Help children appreciate visual art! They’ll create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, project templates, quizzes, and answer keys. 75 pages, softcover from Memoria.

**CREATING ART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK386017</td>
<td>$21.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381937</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381944</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK381951</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEAF—DVDS
WITH THE
IN A BASIC COURSE
EVERYONE:
LANGUAGE FOR
APPRENTICES
AND HIS
IN WORSHIP
FOUNDATIONS
TO FORMAL LOGIC
AN INTRODUCTION
OF DEDUCTION:
THE DISCOVERY
OF DEDUCTION:
AN INTRODUCTION
TO FORMAL LOGIC
Joelle Hodge,
Aaron Larsen &
Shelly Johnson
Welcome students to the
realm of formal
deductive logic!
They’ll explore
Socratic dialogue,
argument’s form and
structure, practical
applications, and
more. Grades 8 and up.
324 pages, softcover
from Classical Academic Press.
KK510335 Teacher’s Guide .......................... 29.29
Also available:
KK510342 Teacher’s Edition ............................. 31.99

SIGN LANGUAGE FOR EVERYONE:
A BASIC COURSE IN
COMMUNICATION WITH THE
DEAF—DVDS
Dr. Cathy Rice
Learn sign lan-
guage the easy
way! Rice’s
double-review
memory strategy
promotes quick re-
call and retention
for more than 600
signs. Includes two DVDs, four hours total.
KK227301 The book: .................................. 28.84
KK69862 Softcover ...................................... 14.99

ABEKA MUSIC RESOURCES
Did you know that study-
ing music develops
self-esteem, critical
thinking, and math and
reading skills? Get kids
hhumming all day long
with new, traditional,
patriotic, and Sunday
school songs! Softcovers.
★KK144258 Fun Songs for Little Ones—
Songbook ........................................... 17.00
★KK284408 Fun Songs for Little Ones—
2s & 3s CD ........................................... 24.60
★KK172284 Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD 24.60
★KK367142 Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—
Songbook ........................................... 17.00
★KK167762 Little Ones Sing unto the
Lord—2s & 3s CD ................................. 24.60
★KK169196 Little Ones Sing unto the
Lord—K4 CD ........................................ 24.60

SHORT LESSONS IN ART HISTORY:
ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK
Phyllis Clausen Barker
Meet 35 masters who’ve
nourished the human
spirit with powerful art-
work! Brief biographies
spanning the Italian Ren-
aissance to modern times
deeperen your students’ ar-
tistic appreciation and highlight forces
that shaped classic works. Grades 6 to 12.
217 pages, softcover from Walch.
KK742458 Also available:
KK724566 Exercises and Activities for Short
Lessons in Art History ............................. 23.49

TEACHING MUSIC TO CHILDREN
Blair Bielawski
Easily teach your students
music’s foundational
concepts—and how to
compose, perform, and
improvise! Each unit
features singalong songs
with recordings, listening
activities, reproducible
puzzles, games, brain
teasers, and PowerPoint presentations.
Grades 1 to 6.
128 pages, softcover from Lorenz.
KK9119610 23.49

LIVING ART LESSONS, STUDENT EDITION
Savannah Barclay
Encourage budding artists to express their unique
God-given creativity! Covering the seven elements
of art, Barclay’s program provides step-by-step in-
structions for crafting from clay, watercolor, tem-
pera, markers, colored pencils, and household
items. 144 pages, softcover from Master Books.
KK441886 28.79
Companion book:
KK441901 Journal ................................. 21.59

FAMILY LIFE SKILLS, STUDENT EDITION
A biblically based
conservative look
at today’s family for
teens, featuring
such topics as spir-
iritual, physical, in-
tellectual, and so-
ocial growth; mar-
riage and parent-
hood; finances; and
aging. Features
colorful photos, illustrations, cartoons, and charts.
324 pages, softcover from BJU Press.
KK182790 68.61
Also available:
KK182782 Teacher’s Edition .......................... 90.83
KK182816 Student Applications Guide 38.33
KK182808 Student Applications Guide, Teacher’s Edition 44.44

ARTIST BUNDLE
Inspire a colorful
gallery of artwork for your refrig-
erator—and beyond! Equipped with this encourag-
ing “how to” drawing guide, plus some enticing
new supplies, kids will jump right in . . . and you’ll
be amazed by what they create!
K451315 18.19
EXPLORING CREATION WITH HEALTH AND NUTRITION, 2 VOLUMES**
Dr. Laura Chase
Equip high schoolers to thrive—inside and out! Apologia’s engaging, self-directed 15-module curriculum covers everything from genetics, temperament, and human anatomy to nutrition, fitness, rest, and “choosing joy.” 450 pages, hardcover.

For additional students: curriculum covers everything from genetics, Apologia’s engaging, self-directed 15-module Equip high schoolers to thrive—inside and out! Dr. Laura Chase

**HEALTH PACES 1–6** Teach teens to “fine-tune” their health, for God’s glory! This straightforward elective covers exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being—plus common health hazards, first aid, and more. Six workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

**LIVING HEALTHYLY**
Melanie Utley
Use the trusted Charlotte Mason method to gently introduce positive, self-directed choices about exercise, nutrition, health, and safety! Features 20-minute lessons and flexible schedule options. Grades 4 to 6. 378 pages, softcover from Master Books.

**HEALTHY PERSPECTIVE** Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

**LIFECAP HEALTH**
Help teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—and flourish! Five ready-to-go units cover physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships); and more. Includes student workbooks, teacher's guide, tests, and answers. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**HORIZONS HEALTH**
Coach kids in grades K through 8 to embrace God's plan for wellness—one age-appropriate step at a time! Topics include growth and development, disease prevention, nutrition, social skills, human sexuality, and first aid. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**ACSI TOTAL HEALTH SERIES**
Susan Boe
How do your teens define “good health”? Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, Total Health empowers them to make wise decisions now about their bodies and relationships!

**HEALTH, SAFETY & MANNERS*** Life skills for first graders: Promote healthy activities like nutritious eating and exercise; safe street and playground habits; and good manners. Includes fun coloring, writing, and review exercises. 75 pages, softcover from Abeka.

**HEALTH IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE** Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

**KIDS FAVORITE SERIES**

**HORIZONS HEALTH**
Coach kids in grades K through 8 to embrace God's plan for wellness—one age-appropriate step at a time! Topics include growth and development, disease prevention, nutrition, social skills, human sexuality, and first aid. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**HEALTHY PERSPECTIVE**
Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

**LIFECAP HEALTH**
Help teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—and flourish! Five ready-to-go units cover physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships); and more. Includes student workbooks, teacher's guide, tests, and answers. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**HORIZONS HEALTH**
Coach kids in grades K through 8 to embrace God's plan for wellness—one age-appropriate step at a time! Topics include growth and development, disease prevention, nutrition, social skills, human sexuality, and first aid. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**HEALTHY PERSPECTIVE**
Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

**LIFECAP HEALTH**
Help teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—and flourish! Five ready-to-go units cover physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships); and more. Includes student workbooks, teacher's guide, tests, and answers. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**HORIZONS HEALTH**
Coach kids in grades K through 8 to embrace God's plan for wellness—one age-appropriate step at a time! Topics include growth and development, disease prevention, nutrition, social skills, human sexuality, and first aid. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**HEALTHY PERSPECTIVE**
Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

**LIFECAP HEALTH**
Help teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—and flourish! Five ready-to-go units cover physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships); and more. Includes student workbooks, teacher's guide, tests, and answers. From Alpha Omega Publications.
PRACTICE, ASSESS, DIAGNOSE: 180 DAYS OF PRACTICE
SERIES—BOOKS AND DIGITAL RESOURCES
Concepts aren’t truly learned until they’re applied. This engaging 180-day series helps students purposefully practice key ideas through diagnostic activities. Includes digital resources. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.
KK808044 Math—Grade 1  …………………  15.49
KK808051 Grade 2  …………………  15.49
KK808068 Grade 3  …………………  15.49
KK808075 Grade 4  …………………  15.49
KK808084 Grade 5  …………………  15.49
KK918037 Reading—Grade 1*  …………………  15.49
KK918044 Grade 2*  …………………  15.49
KK918068 Grade 4**  …………………  15.49
KK811688 Language—Grade 3  …………………  15.49
KK816124 Problem Solving—Kindergarten  …………………  15.49
KK816131 Grade 1  …………………  15.49
KK816149 Grade 2  …………………  15.49
KK816156 Grade 3  …………………  15.49
KK816162 Grade 4  …………………  15.49
KK816179 Grade 5  …………………  15.49
KK816187 Grade 6  …………………  15.49
KK816139 High-Frequency Words—Kindergarten  …………………  15.49
KK816146 Grade 1  …………………  15.49
KK816153 Grade 2  …………………  15.49

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUAL ARTS, BOOK 1
Brenda Ellis
Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their “inner Van Gogh”! In 36 hands-on lessons, they’ll learn to think, see, and create like great artists. 95 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.
KK394019 $52.69
Also available in the series:
KK394026 Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3  …………………  52.69
KK394033 Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3  …………………  52.69
KK394057 Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5  …………………  52.69
KK394071 Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School  …………………  52.69
KK394088 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School  …………………  52.69
KK394095 Color and Composition, Book 2—High School  …………………  52.69
KK394101 Sculpture Technique: Construct Sculpture Technique: Model  …………………  52.69
Text/video instruction for grades K to 3 from Brenda Ellis:
KK394217 Art for Children, Volume 1  …………………  54.49
KK394244 Art of the Ancients, Volume 2  …………………  54.49
KK394231 Art of the Middle Ages, Volume 3  …………………  54.49
KK394248 Artists That Shaped the Italian Renaissance, Volume 4  …………………  54.49
KK394255 Art of the Northern Countries, Volume 5  …………………  54.49
KK394262 Art of the Impressionists, Volume 6  …………………  54.49
KK394279 Art of the Modern Age, Volume 7  …………………  54.49
KK394286 Art in America, Volume 8  …………………  54.49
The author’s insight for parents:
KK394002 The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make  …………………  52.69

PERPLEXORS
Prepare your child with critical-thinking skills and watch them sail through standardized testing! Each grade level features 48 grade-appropriate deduction exercises. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.
$12.95 each
KK206913 Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4)  …………………  15.49
KK206915 Level B (Grades 5 to 6)  …………………  15.49
KK206916 Level C (Grades 6 to 7)  …………………  15.49
KK206917 Level D (Grades 7 to 9)  …………………  15.49

MUSIC PACES 1-6
This comprehensive course hits all the right notes! Lessons include reading music, instrument types, and song-leading. Accompanies Music Appreciation CDs (sold separately). Includes exercises and tests. Answer key sold separately. Six softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.
KK651032 $20.69
Also available:
KK651033 Music Keys 1-6  …………………  6.99
KK552201 Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2  …………………  20.99

LITTLE ANNE’S ART BOOK OF ETIQUETTE & GOOD ART BOOK OF MANNERS, REVISED
Barry & Saundra Stebbing
Learning etiquette “basics” is more fun when art is involved! Your 4-to-7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, puzzling out what constitutes finger-food, and more. 127 pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.
KK981012 $13.24 each
Also available from How Great Thou Art:
KK787407 The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses  …………………  14.94
KK004541 How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1  …………………  14.94
KK005598 How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2  …………………  14.94
KK781033 How Great Thou Art—Teacher’s Manual (for Books 1 & 2)  …………………  9.94
KK787438 Art & the Bible for Children  …………………  16.79
KK782421 Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit  …………………  99.94
KK782025 Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint Cards  …………………  38.94
KK782021 Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of Paint Cards  …………………  5.95
KK642880 An Introduction to Art History, Part 1  …………………  22.99
KK91330 I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint Cards  …………………  30.29
KK991316 I Can Do All Things—DVDs, set of 4  …………………  28.49
KK991361 I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs*  …………………  67.94

EXPLORE, EXPERIENCE, ENGAGE: 300 DAYS OF VOCABULARY
DIGITAL RESOURCES OF PRACTICE
DIAGNOSE: 180 DAYS
from Shell Education.
This 300-day series helps students practice key ideas through diagnostic activities. Concepts aren’t truly learned until they’re applied. This engaging 180-day series helps students purposefully practice key ideas through diagnostic activities. Includes digital resources. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.
KK991316 Level 2 (Grades 4 to 6)  …………………  37.59

MUSIC PACES 1-6
This comprehensive course hits all the right notes! Lessons include reading music, instrument types, and song-leading. Accompanies Music Appreciation CDs (sold separately). Includes exercises and tests. Answer key sold separately. Six softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.
KK651032 $20.69
Also available:
KK651033 Music Keys 1-6  …………………  6.99
KK552201 Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2  …………………  20.99

LITTLE ANNE’S ART BOOK OF ETIQUETTE & GOOD ART BOOK OF MANNERS, REVISED
Barry & Saundra Stebbing
Learning etiquette “basics” is more fun when art is involved! Your 4-to-7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, puzzling out what constitutes finger-food, and more. 127 pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.
KK981012 $13.24 each
Also available from How Great Thou Art:
KK787407 The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses  …………………  14.94
KK004541 How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1  …………………  14.94
KK005598 How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2  …………………  14.94
KK781033 How Great Thou Art—Teacher’s Manual (for Books 1 & 2)  …………………  9.94
KK787438 Art & the Bible for Children  …………………  16.79
KK782421 Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit  …………………  99.94
KK782025 Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint Cards  …………………  38.94
KK782021 Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of Paint Cards  …………………  5.95
KK642880 An Introduction to Art History, Part 1  …………………  22.99
KK91330 I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint Cards  …………………  30.29
KK991316 I Can Do All Things—DVDs, set of 4  …………………  28.49
KK991361 I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs*  …………………  67.94

GOD & THE HISTORY OF ART—TEXT & PAINT CARDS
Barry Stebbing
Blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting! This 5-year curriculum features over 250 lessons, with illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.
KK787771 $49.94
Also available:
KK232557 DVDs, set of 3  …………………  28.79
**HORIZONS PRESCHOOL CURRICULUM KIT**
A solid foundation for lifelong learning! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 Bible-themed lessons blend activities, field trips, and academic subjects. Flexible and comprehensive! Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

- **KK314520** $180.00
- Also available separately:
  - $40.00 each
  - **KK14451X** Resource Packet
  - **KK314476** Student Book 1
  - **KK314483** Student Book 2

**Supplement for the curriculum kit:**
- **KK314544** Complete Multimedia Set ........... 276.00
- Buy the kit & the supplement and SAVE!
- **KK314537** Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set .............. 396.00

**HORIZONS FOR THREEES SET**
Your active 3-year-old isn’t quite ready for pre-K—but eager to explore God’s world! This 40-week school-readiness curriculum introduces sequencing, pre-reading, and other key skills. Includes Bible story reader and more. From Alpha Omega Publications.

- **KK329951** $120.00
- For additional students:
  - **KK329968** Student Workbook .............. 56.25
  - **KK429975** Student Workbook Companion .... 31.25

**K4 RESOURCES**
Everything you need for your 4-year-olds’ leap into learning! K4 Bible Truths materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the K4 Footsteps for Fours series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Lessons integrate central themes, music, art, and cooking.

- **Bible Truths:**
  - **KK273049** Homeschool Kit** ................. 174.95
  - **KK328067** Student Activity Packet** ....... 46.39

- **Footsteps for Fours:**
  - **KK928067** Teacher’s Edition** ............ 181.94
  - **KK565983** Student Activity Packet*** ...... 46.39
  - **KK817524** Student Writing Packet*** ...... 38.33

- **K5 RESOURCES**
Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum! K5 Bible—Exploring God’s Word teaches biblical principles of living, using stories, music, activities, and memory verses. K5 Focus on Fives teaches science, social studies, handwriting, phonics, listening, and reading. K5 Math covers classifying/comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

- **Bible—Exploring God’s Word:**
  - **KK540567** Homeschool Kit .................. 119.90
  - **KK728384** Student Worktext ................. 34.44
  - **Focus on Fives:**
    - **KK244439** Homeschool Kit*** .......... 323.15
    - **KK562007** Student Worktext*** .......... 46.39
  - **Math:**
    - **KK277905** Homeschool Kit*** ............ 117.45
    - **KK568822** Student Worktext
      (updated copyright)*** .................. 34.44

**PATHWAYS FOR PRESCHOOL**
Inspire a passion for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher’s manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student packet includes worksheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

- **KK278655** Homeschool Kit** ................. 132.05
- **KK269175** Teacher’s Edition** ............. 98.33
- **KK567183** Student Activity Packet** ...... 34.44
- **KK269183** Visuals Packet** ................. 96.39
- **KK269191** Music CD .................. 43.33

**BOB BOOKS FOR BEGINNING READERS**
Bobby Lynn Maslen
When youngsters say, “I can read!” everybody celebrates! Scholastic’s short-and-sweet tales feature amusing line drawings that delight readers. Each boxed set includes 8-12 books approx. 12–24 pages each, and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

- **My First Bob Books:**
  - **KK845091** Word Families ......... $11.94 each
  - **KK865418** Long Vowels ......... $11.94 each
  - **For further study:**
    - **KK019231** Sight Words—Grade K ....... $14.44
    - **KK019248** Sight Words—Grade 1 ....... $14.44

**ALPHABET BOOK, PART 1**
Leigh Lowe
Simple and fun—and ideal for mastering the ABCs! Ready-to-color illustrations, puzzles, mazes, and tracing teach letter recognition and formation, pencil grip, and more. Includes reproducible practice sheets. 91 pages, softcover from Memoria.

- **KK301859** $15.49
  - More alphabet resources in the series:
    - **KK381814** Alphabet Book, Part 2 .......... 15.49
    - **KK381869** Coloring Book ................ 6.39
    - **KK381913** Flash Cards .................... 15.89
    - **KK380404** Manuscript Wall Charts ...... 15.99
    - **KK380930** Cursive Wall Charts ........... 15.99
    - **KK382491** Wall Poster .................... 7.29
ABEKA EARLY LEARNING

**NUMBER SKILLS—GRADE K5 ARITHMETIC**
Practice makes perfect! Improve elementary school students’ math skills with this colorful workbook covering numbers 1 to 100, money, telling time, and more. Includes written and oral exercises. 164 perforated pages, softcover.

★KK147333 $27.20

**GRADE K5 HOMESCHOOL PHONICS, READING, WRITING & NUMBERS CURRICULUM/LESSON PLANS—REVISED**
A rock-solid cornerstone for a year of kindergarten learning—covering phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Use with Grade K5 Parent Kit and Grade K5 Child Kit. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KK198021 $72.55

For use with the program:
★KK126484 Letters and Sounds ........................................ 27.20
★KK147155 Teacher’s Key .............................................. 36.15
★KK247236 Writing with Phonics (Cursive) ....................... 24.10
★KK160127 Writing with Phonics (Manuscript) ................... 24.10

Teaching aids for grades K4 to K5:
★KK367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5 ........ 32.05
★KK167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2 .......... 25.60
★KK277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 .......... 27.75
★KK182907 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ........... 27.75
★KK202083 One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 .... 25.60
★KK202784 Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 .... 25.60
★KK167339 Blend Ladders—Grades K4 to K5 .......... 40.55
★KK248377 Homeschool Learning Games—Grades K4 to K5 ... 21.85
★KK171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 ...... 24.60
Also available for K5 students:
★KK240405 My Blend and Word Book ......................... 10.35
★KK131461 Cursive Writing Tablet ............................... 21.40
★KK160119 Manuscript Writing Tablet ......................... 21.40
★KK202118 Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten ............... 13.15
★KK298914 Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books .... 92.75

**GRADE K4 HOMESCHOOL PHONICS, READING, WRITING & NUMBERS CURRICULUM/LESSON PLANS**
Lay the groundwork for reading readiness—step by step! Enjoy 170 ready-to-go lessons and enrichment ideas designed to accompany ABC-123, ABC Writing Tablet, and Writing with Phonics K4. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KK201184 $72.55

For use with the program:
★KK138525 ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers .................... 27.70
★KK238568 Cursive ABC Writing Tablet .......................... 22.90
★KK167274 Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet ..................... 22.90
★KK238576 Writing with Phonics (Cursive) ....................... 22.00
★KK167262 Writing with Phonics (Manuscript) .................. 22.00
★KK138401 Little Books to Read and Color ...................... 19.15
★KK138428 Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes ................ 16.65

Optional resources:
★KK138592 Readiness Skills ......................................... 21.40
★KK138584 Art Projects .............................................. 22.90
★KK187134 Miniature Bible Memory Card ....................... 6.10
★KK238614 Bible Activity Book ..................................... 21.40
K4 teaching aids:
★KK202083 One-Vowel Word Cards ........................... 25.60
★KK367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards ............................ 32.05
★KK248377 Homeschool Learning Games ....................... 21.85

**PRESCMOL HOME SCIENCE, EXPLORING CREATION TOGETHER**
Parents, save yourself “prep time” and enjoy those precious preschool days! Easy-to-follow, 40-week guide includes lessons adaptable for 2- and 3-year-olds, suggested schedules, teaching tips, and more. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KK207638 $26.50

For use with the program:
$22.00 each
★KK168238 Letters and Sounds for 3s .......................... 10.35
★KK168289 Numbers and Skills with Button Bear .......... 22.90
★KK268254 Learning Numbers with Button Bear .......... 19.15
Teaching aid:
★KK167371 Language Development—Visuals .................. 83.15
Also available:
★KK169498 Nursery Arts & Crafts .............................. 22.90
★KK163511 Animal Alphabet Friends ........................... 53.45

**BASIC PHONICS READERS, 13 BOOKS**
Launch your littlest readers! Using brightly illustrated 12-page booklets, they’ll begin by sounding out one-vowel words from “cap” to “cub”—then build up to sight words and stories. Includes phonics exercises. 13 softcovers.

★KK353686 $32.05

**EARLYBIRD KINDERGARTEN MATHEMATICS**
Show your 4- to 6-year-olds that math is fun and easy! They’ll learn about numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money—all while practicing reading and writing. 80 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.

KK470151 Textbook A .............................................. 31.00
KK470175 Activity Book A .......................................... 23.00
KK427308 Teacher’s Guide A ...................................... 66.00
KK470168 Textbook B ................................................ 31.00
KK470182 Activity Book B .......................................... 23.00
KK412671 Teacher’s Guide B ...................................... 66.00

**SIMPLY K: A DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH TO KINDERGARTEN**
Carrie Bailey
Watch kindergartners grow by leaps and bounds! Bailey’s lively 36-week program teaches the alphabet, reading, Scripture memory verses, nursery rhymes, and confidence-building skills—from sorting laundry to tying shoes. 436 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK441737 $39.19
Also by the author:
KK441247 Stepping Stones ................................. 39.19
Of similar interest:
★KK441924 Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package ......... 104.71

**PRESCMOL SCIENCE: EXPLORE creation TOGETHER**
Rachael Yunis
Answer your child’s “why?” with the universe’s “how and why!” Designed to encourage science wonder, this curriculum explores language/vocabulary, math, science, art, and faith, moving from story to age-appropriate activities. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

KK506917 $32.00
Also available from Christian Liberty Press:
KK257774 Preschool Drill Book .............................. 8.19
KK821256 Preschool Teacher’s Guide** .................. 7.79
awaken the writer within!
forms, we have the tools to exploring literary devices and punctuation and spelling, or ex-
standing of the basics, such as ing them build a solid under-
books, practical grammar guides, books, vibrant language picture about? Get their poetry in motion arts are nothing to write home
Do your students think language 80 | Christianbook.com

ABEKA GRADE 1 LANGUAGE ARTS HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT, CURSIVE EDITION
Start by introducing vowels— then build toward sentences— and watch first graders’ reading skills grow! Includes mini alphabet flash cards; progressive readers; Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader; test book; and five workbooks.

★ KK297801 $355.75
Also available:
★ KK297828 Manuscript Edition ............. 355.75
★ KK460457 Parent Kit .......................... 148.15

Additional grades:
★ KK514153 Grade 2 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2018 Updated Edition ........ 397.15
★ KK360465 Parent Kit .......................... 182.50
★ KK429517 Grade 3 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2019 Updated Edition ....... 349.90
★ KK460082 Parent Kit .......................... 179.75
★ KK515731 Grade 4 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2024 Updated Edition ...... 324.90
★ KK628965 Parent Kit .......................... 216.05
★ KK411469 Grade 5 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit ............... 215.00
★ KK902966 Parent Kit .......................... 146.45
★ KK517582 Grade 6 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2024 Updated Edition .... 212.55
★ KK528973 Parent Kit .......................... 146.45
★ KK408379 Grade 7 English Homeschool Student Kit ......... 142.00
★ KK407941 Parent Kit .......................... 238.85
★ KK508387 Grade 8 English Homeschool Student Kit .............. 142.00

ABEKA PRESS ENGLISH, WRITING & GRAMMAR
Whether they’re identifying adjectives and adverbs, diagramming sentences, or crafting breaking news reports, students will have fun developing essential communication and writing skills. Courses cover literature, vocabulary, writing, and grammar with engaging graphics and suggestions for teaching multiple learning styles.

Teacher’s Editions:
$89.17 each
★ KK829851 Grade 2
★ KK717581 Grade 3
★ KK622904 Grade 4
★ KK532424 Grade 5
★ KK200535 Grade 6

★ $93.33 each
★ KK518506 Grade 7
★ KK569094 Grade 8
★ KK527432 Grade 9
★ KK535500 Grade 10
★ KK372229 Grade 11
★ KK283614 Grade 12

Student Worktexts:
$36.11 each
★ KK829783 Grade 2
★ KK717573 Grade 3
★ KK522896 Grade 4
★ KK532432 Grade 5 (updated copyright)
★ KK281576 Grade 6 (updated copyright)

★ $39.72 each
★ KK518514 Grade 7
★ KK623092 Grade 8
★ KK527424 Grade 9
★ KK535518 Grade 10
★ KK564390 Grade 11 (updated copyright)
★ KK522409 Grade 12

Tests:
$19.66 each
★ KK829868 Grade 2
★ KK517599 Grade 3
★ KK922912 Grade 4
★ KK632440 Grade 5 (updated copyright)
★ KK200519 Grade 6

★ $21.11 each
★ KK618522 Grade 7
★ KK623118 Grade 8
★ KK327440 Grade 9
★ KK835526 Grade 10
★ KK272237 Grade 11
★ KK283622 Grade 12

Test Answer Keys:
$14.17 each
★ KK501718 Grade 2
★ KK717607 Grade 3
★ KK622920 Grade 4
★ KK532457 Grade 5
★ KK300501 Grade 6

★ $15.28 each
★ KK518530 Grade 7
★ KK521216 Grade 8
★ KK527457 Grade 9
★ KK535534 Grade 10
★ KK272245 Grade 11
★ KK283630 Grade 12

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF LANGUAGE ARTS
Do your students think language arts are nothing to write home about? Get their poetry in motion with encouraging writing handbooks, vibrant language picture books, practical grammar guides, and more! Whether you’re helping them build a solid understanding of the basics, such as punctuation and spelling, or exploring literary devices and forms, we have the tools to awaken the writer within!
ALPHA OMEGA PUBLICATIONS LIFEPAC LANGUAGE ARTS

Ensure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum integrates reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single language arts program. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of grammar, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading—literal, analytical, and critical.

Complete sets:
★KK78357 Kindergarten .......................... 83.50
★KK72126 Grade 1 ................................. 145.25
★KK72114 Grade 2 ................................. 108.00
★KK72124 Grade 3 ................................. 108.00
★KK72150 Grade 4 ................................. 108.00
★KK72169 Grade 5 ................................. 108.00
★KK72177 Grade 6 ................................. 108.00
★KK72185 Grade 7 ................................. 133.25
★KK72193 Grade 8 ................................. 108.00
★KK72207 Grade 9 ................................. 151.25
★KK72215 Grade 10 ............................... 133.25
★KK72223 Grade 11 ............................... 151.25
★KK72231 Grade 12 ............................... 133.25

Workbooks only:
$102.00 each
★KK26652 Level 1
★KK20652 Grade 1 ................................. 24.69
★KK20653 Grade 2 ................................. 24.69
★KK20655 Grade 3 ................................. 24.69
★KK20656 Grade 4 ................................. 24.69
★KK20657 Grade 5 ................................. 24.69
★KK20661 Grade 6 ................................. 24.69

WELL-ORDERED LANGUAGE
Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate learners’ love of language! Engaging worktexts incorporate literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement to master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher’s editions include tips, in-depth explanations, activities, and answers. From Classical Academic Press.

Level 1A:
KK512865 Teacher’s Edition, Revised ...... 24.69

Level 1B:
KK773806 Teacher’s Edition ................. 24.69

Level 2A:
KK513044 Student Edition .................... 21.99
KK513046 Teacher’s Edition ................. 24.69

Level 2B:
KK513107 Student Edition .................... 21.99
KK513115 Teacher’s Edition ................. 24.69

Level 3A:
KK513188 Student Edition .................... 21.99
KK513190 Teacher’s Edition ................. 24.69

Level 3B:
KK513430 Teacher’s Edition ................. 24.69

GRAMMAR BASICS
UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 1
R. Robin Finley

Build upon grammar basics sequentially—with this open-book, self-paced curriculum that covers parts of speech and sentence patterns. Includes instructor handbook and worktext with examples, exercises, activities, and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KK266549 $57.00
For additional students:
KK266552 Extra Student Worktext .......... 29.00

MECHANICS UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 2
R. Robin Finley

Watch learning blossom as students master mechanics thoroughandskills! Includes instructions, in-depth explanations, and worktext. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KK266580 $57.00
For additional students:
KK266558 Extra Student Worktext .......... 29.00

PARTS OF SPEECH UNIVERAL SET, LEVEL 3
R. Robin Finley

Kick rote memorization to the curb! Students develop genuine grammar understanding by exploring nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, articles, prepositional phrases, and more. Includes instructor handbook and worktext. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KK266519 $62.00
For additional students:
KK266464 Extra Student Worktext .......... 32.00

Also in the series:
KK266497 Phrases and Clauses Universal Set, Level 4 .... 57.00
KK266478 Student Worktext ................. 29.00
KK266521 Punctuation and Usage Universal Set, Level 5 .... 62.00
KK266488 Student Worktext ................. 32.00

A.C.E. SCHOOL OF TOMORROW ENGLISH PACES SETS

Supercharge your students’ reading and writing powers! Grades K to 2 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive. Grades 4 to 6 cover grammar, diagramming, and composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essays and term papers; poetry; and American and British literature.

KK652542 Kindergarten English PACEs R001-12 ........................................ 30.99
KK652303 Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 ........................................ 34.59
KK652304 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 ........................................ 34.59
KK652322 Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 ........................................ 34.59
KK652323 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 ........................................ 34.59
KK652335 Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 ........................................ 36.69
KK652336 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 ........................................ 36.79
KK652352 Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 ........................................ 36.59
KK652353 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 ........................................ 12.19
KK652372 Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 ........................................ 40.19
KK652373 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ........................................ 13.39
KK6562392 Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 ........................................ 40.29
KK652393 Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 ........................................ 13.49
KK652412 Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084 ........................................ 40.39
KK652413 Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084 ........................................ 13.19
KK652432 Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096 ........................................ 42.59
KK652433 Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096 ........................................ 14.09
KK652453 Grade 9 Level 1 PACEs 1097–1108 ........................................ 41.59
KK652454 Grade 9 Level 1 Keys 1097–1108 ........................................ 41.59
KK652473 Grade 10 Level 2 PACEs 1109–1120 ........................................ 41.59
KK652474 Grade 10 Level 2 Keys 1109–1120 ........................................ 13.89
KK652483 Grade 11 Level 3 PACEs 1121–1132 ........................................ 41.59
KK652484 Grade 11 Level 3 Keys 1121–1132 ........................................ 13.89
KK652490 Grade 12 Level 4 PACEs 1133–1144 ........................................ 41.59
KK652491 Grade 12 Level 4 Keys 1133–1144 ........................................ 13.89

LANGUAGE ARTS

A classical approach to composition, oral language, and other skills! Over 100 short Charlotte Mason-themed lessons incorporate copy work, memorization, and more. Includes teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl’s Primary Language Lessons. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father’s World.

KK80016 Grade 2 ........................................ 19.94
KK80017 Grade 3 ........................................ 19.94
KK80018 Grade 4 ........................................ 19.94
KK981395 Grade 5 ........................................ 22.94
KK981408 Grade 6 ........................................ 22.94

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 81
Effective and teacher-friendly, the Easy Grammar and Daily Grams curriculums provide children a solid framework for mastering English. Developed by Wanda Phillips, these fun exercises can be completed in minutes!

**EASY GRAMMAR SERIES**

Using this innovative, teacher-friendly “prepositional approach,” students memorize prepositions to then eliminate from sentences, making the noun and verb easier. Children learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other topics step-by-step to ensure mastery of concepts. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

**Teacher texts:**
- KK981819 Grade 1 $29.59
- KK981833 Grade 2 $29.59
- KK981420 Grade 3 $30.49
- KK981437 Grade 4 $30.49
- KK981413 Grade 5 $33.89
- KK981444 Grade 6 $33.89

**Workbooks:**
- KK981826 Grade 1 $13.49
- KK981543 Grade 2 $13.49
- KK981482 Grade 3 $14.39
- KK981475 Grade 4 $14.39
- KK981451 Grade 5 $14.39
- KK981468 Grade 6 $14.39

**Easy Grammar Plus** $33.89

**Test booklets:**
- KK981499 Grade 3 $5.49
- KK981505 Grade 4 $5.49
- KK981512 Grade 5 $5.49
- KK981529 Grade 6 $5.49

**DAILY GRAMMS SERIES**

A “gram” a day prevents learning decay! Guided-review supplements help students master grammar in 10-15 minutes daily. Includes 180 brief exercises, reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

**Teacher Texts:**
- KK981345 Grade 3 $29.59
- KK981338 Grade 4 $29.59
- KK981321 Grade 5 $29.59
- KK981314 Grade 6 $29.59
- KK981307 Grade 7 $29.59

**Workbooks:**
- KK981390 Grade 3 $13.49
- KK981352 Grade 4 $13.49
- KK981383 Grade 5 $13.49
- KK981369 Grade 6 $13.49
- KK981376 Grade 7 $13.49

**EASY WRITING**

Supercharge your children’s writing and reading skills! Step-by-step lessons explore complex sentence structures such as items in a series, semi-colon construction, apposite construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students; level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from Easy Grammar Systems. KK981086 $30.49

**SHORT STORIES: WORDS APTLY SPOKEN SERIES**

Dissect short stories! Learn structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application by studying myths, Bible stories, and works by Hawthorne, Poe, and others. 263 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations. KK984530X $22.99

**ENGLISH GRAMMAR RECIATION SERIES**

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cotthran

Improve Latin—by studying English grammar! Q&A format introduces 30 rules students learn through recitation, exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming. Teacher’s manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Memoria Press.

**Student books:**
- KK981856 Workbook 1 $12.49
- KK705352 Workbook 2 $12.49
- KK983917 Workbook 3 $12.49
- KK983959 Workbook 4 $12.49
- KK983187 Workbook 5 $12.49

**Teacher’s guides:**
- KK981579 Workbook 1 $13.49
- KK705369 Workbook 2 $13.49
- KK983924 Workbook 3 $13.49
- KK983966 Workbook 4 $13.49
- KK983198 Workbook 5 $13.49

**APPLICATIONS OF GRAMMAR SERIES**

Gary J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

A no-nonsense approach to mastering English for 7th to 12th graders! Cumulative workbooks move through communication essentials, covering sentence structure, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

**Workbooks:**
- KK0109190 Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively $14.39
- KK0109191 Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively $14.39
- KK249503 Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication $14.39
- KK981269 Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication** $14.39
- KK0109200 Book 5: Developing Communication Skills $10.79
- KK0109203 Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills $10.79

**Answer keys and teacher’s manuals:**
- KK0109194 Book 1 Answer Key $8.19
- KK0109195 Book 2 Answer Key $8.19
- KK0109196 Book 3 Answer Key $8.19
- KK821276 Book 4 Teacher’s Manual** $8.19
- KK0109201 Book 5 Teacher’s Manual $8.19
- KK0109204 Book 6 Teacher’s Manual $8.19

**GRAMMAR & PUNCTUATION SERIES**

Put pizzazz into grammar! Grab—and hold—students’ attention with versatile learning tools featuring downloadable handbooks, assessment documents, interactive charts, and more. Reproducible pages. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

**Guided-review supplements:**
- KK622711 Grade 1 $15.94
- KK622712 Grade 2 $15.94
- KK622713 Grade 3 $15.94

**Teacher’s guides:**
- KK988491 Grade 4 $15.94
- KK622714 Grade 5 $15.94
- KK622716 Grade 6 $15.94
WINSTON GRAMMAR: THE BASIC SET
Teaching your kids the “nuts and bolts” of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with worksheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher’s manual (with answer keys); and color-coded “parts of speech” cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

KK24681 $35.99
Also available individually:
KK24683 Student Packet ................................ 16.69
KK24685 Student Workbook .......................... 10.89
KK24686 Basic Card Set ................................. 6.69
KK24687 Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key ........................................... 16.69

For use after completing the Basics:
KK24699 Winston Work Words ........................ 23.79
The Advanced Set:
KK24691 Complete Kit ................................ 35.99
KK24692 Student Packet ................................ 16.69
KK24694 Student Workbook ......................... 10.89
KK24695 Advanced Card Set ......................... 6.69

EDITOR IN CHIEF SERIES
Unleash your students’ inner editor! They’ll identify various blunders; determine which rule governs each mistake; and revise appropriately. Each workbook includes a “style” guide, editing checklist, and answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

Grades 3 to 4 ability:
KK144271 Beginning 1 ................................. 14.99
KK445476 Beginning 2 ................................. 16.99

Grades 4 to 5 ability:
KK446408 Level 1 (Levels A1/A2) ................. 19.99
KK446415 Level 2 (Levels B1/B2) ................. 20.99

Grades 9 and up:
KK446429 Level 3 (Levels C1/C2) ................. 24.99

GRAMMAR FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND
Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson
This innovative one-year course takes children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis. Includes diagramming exercises and activities drawn from great literature. The complete package includes an instructor’s text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules. From Well-Trained Mind.

Level 1 sets:
KK841077 Complete Package ......................... 89.89
KK841079 Student Package .......................... 41.99
Also available individually:
KK841027 Core Instructor Text, Years 1–4 .......... 20.84
KK841046 Student Workbook 1 ..................... 29.29
KK841065 Student Workbook 1 Key ................. 12.69
KK841576 The Grammar Guidebook ................ 12.49

Now available in the series for grades 5 and up:
KK841393 Blue Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key ........................................... 41.99
KK841293 Red Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key ........................................... 41.99

More Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind resources:
KK469309 Yellow Full Course Bundle ................ 87.29
KK841799 Yellow Course Workbook and Answer Key .................................................. 38.79
KK469367 How to Diagram Any Sentence—Workbook and Diagramming Dictionary .................. 26.99
KK841386 The Diagramming Dictionary ............... 10.64
KK469350 How to Diagram Any Sentence: Exercises to Accompany The Diagramming Dictionary .......... 14.69

ACSI LANGUAGE ARTS
Weave the wonders of oral and written language in these illustrated decodable and leveled books. Students learn through phonics instruction, integrated reading and listening comprehension, writing practice, and more. Based on The Fountas and Pinnell Literacy Continuum. Grades K to 8.

Grade 2, 3, and 4 sets include Library, Student Workbook, and Answer Key.

Grades K to 2 sets include Library, Student Workbook, Teacher’s Edition, and Assessment.

Kindergarten:
KK272220 Student Edition ............................. 24.70
KK272211 Teacher’s Edition ......................... 123.47

Grade 1:
KK272510 Student Edition ............................. 24.70
KK272511 Spelling, Student Edition ............... 12.98
KK272410 Teacher’s Edition ......................... 123.47
KK272408 Decodable Readers, set of 6 .............. 114.05

Grade 2:
KK272610 Student Edition ......................... 24.70
KK272620 Spelling, Student Edition ............... 12.98
KK272510 Teacher’s Edition ......................... 123.47
KK272511 Decodable Readers, set of 6 .............. 114.05

Grade 3:
KK317021 Reading Skills, Student Edition ........... 32.59
KK317041 Language and Writing, Student Edition .......... 38.94

 Grade 4:
KK317066 Reading Skills, Student Edition ........... 44.49
KK317086 Language and Writing, Student Edition .......... 40.97


FIX IT! GRAMMAR
Pamela White
Students love to be “grammar detectives.” Institute for Excellence in Writing systematically introduces new concepts—then invites kids to scan daily passages, spot the errors, and smooth out the rough spots.

NOSE TREE—LEVEL 1
Teacher/Student Combo
KK413764 $29.00
KK413578 Extra Student Book ....................... 19.00

TOWN MOUSE AND COUNTRY MOUSE—LEVEL 2
Teacher/Student Combo
KK413767 $29.00
KK413593 Extra Student Book ....................... 19.00

ROBIN HOOD—LEVEL 3
Teacher/Student Combo, New Edition
KK413774 $29.00
KK413624 Extra Student Book ....................... 19.00

MOWGLI AND SHERE KHAN—LEVEL 4
Teacher/Student Combo
KK413784 $29.00
KK413637 Extra Student Book ....................... 19.00

FROG PRINCE—LEVEL 5
Teacher/Student Combo
KK413798 $29.00
KK413652 Extra Student Book ....................... 19.00

LITTLE MERMAID—LEVEL 6
Teacher/Student Combo
KK413806 $29.00
KK413679 Extra Student Book ....................... 19.00

WORD BUILDING & ETYMOLOGY PACES SETS
Effective communication doesn’t just happen—it’s learned! Help your children acquire essential spelling, vocabulary, and handwriting skills with A.C.E. Buckingham’s engaging program.

KK652545 Kindergarten PACes RR01–12 ........ 33.49
KK652309 Grade 1 PACes 1001–1012 ............. 36.89
KK652310 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 ............. 36.89
KK652330 Grade 2 PACes 1013–1024 ............. 36.89
KK652311 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 ............. 36.89
KK652533 Grade 3 PACes 1025–1036 ............. 36.89
KK652534 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 ............. 36.89
KK652561 Grade 4 PACes 1037–1048 ............. 36.89
KK652362 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 ............. 12.29
KK652381 Grade 5 PACes 1049–1060 ............. 40.39
KK652382 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ............. 13.49
KK652401 Grade 6 PACes 1061–1072 ............. 40.39
KK652402 Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 ............. 13.49
KK652421 Grade 7 PACes 1073–1084 ............. 40.39
KK652422 Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084 ............. 13.49
KK652440 Grade 8 PACes 1085–1096 ............. 45.99
KK652441 Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096 ............. 14.69
KK652458 Grade 9 PACes 1097–1108 ............. 43.79
KK652459 Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 ............. 14.69

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 83
THE BLUE BOOK KIT—GRADE 1***
An integrated, yearlong reading program for first graders that uses passages from literary works! Includes a boxful of improved learning materials for teaching phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills.
KK682114 $82.74
Available individually:
KK683499 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683505 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK34516 Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban 6.59
KK29398 Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton .......................... 7.99
KK501827 The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats .......................... 5.89

THE RED BOOK KIT—GRADE 2***
Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, this comprehensive curriculum covers phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, activity book, and colorful new readers.
KK682116 $79.74
Available individually:
KK683512 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683529 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK716087 Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson .......................... 7.99
KK896955 The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford .................. 4.99
KK507138 Corduroy, Don Freeman .......................... 5.89
KK440589 The Fire Cat, Esther Averill .......................... 4.99
KK43009X Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion .......................... 8.24
KK40044 Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik .......................... 4.99
KK504419 The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall .......................... 6.69
KK451479 A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry .......................... 7.99

THE YELLOW BOOK—GRADE 3***
Grade 3 focuses on reading, spelling, vocabulary, grammar, writing, and memphanism. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from literature supplements. Includes word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities.
KK683543 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683542 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK412927 The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub .......................... 4.74
KK6493X Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans .......................... 7.69
KK03971 Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner .......................... 5.49
KK715404 The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh .......................... 4.69

THE ORANGE BOOK—GRADE 4***
Grade 4 combines language arts into one comprehensive curriculum! Students learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books. Features puzzles, analogies and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.
KK683392 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683406 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK508527 The Boxcar Children, Gertrude Chandler Warner .......................... 6.29
KK421702 Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson .......................... 5.94
KK517301 Ben and Me, Robert Lawson .......................... 7.29
KK38905 The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare .......................... 13.99

THE PURPLE BOOK—GRADE 5***
Study poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Fifth graders hone grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and thinking skills while studying literature. Features word puzzles, analogies, reasoning activities, and vocabulary and spelling exercises.
KK683576 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683583 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK408671 The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White .......................... 7.99
KK815212 Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink .......................... 6.29
KK400034 Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder .......................... 7.99
KK577090 Number the Stars, Lois Lowry .......................... 7.99

THE TAN BOOK—GRADE 6***
Grade 6 emphasizes suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics along with word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for success in upper grade levels.
KK683437 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683444 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK350743 Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham .......................... 7.99
KK137195 The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare .......................... 7.94
KK44200 The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis .......................... 7.24

THE GOLD BOOK—HIGH SCHOOL***
Enhance your high schooler's ability to understand literature and develop verbal and written expression! Each course digs into classics such as Animal Farm, The Red Badge of Courage, and The Pearl, plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Learn to critique—and create!
American Literature:
KK683338 Textbook and Teacher's Guide .......................... 21.84
American Literature supplements:
KK210120 The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane .......................... 3.89
KK17737X The Pearl, John Steinbeck .......................... 9.99
KK801221 The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway .......................... 10.99
KK67911 The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds. .......................... 6.69
KK60602 Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner .......................... 6.49
British Literature:
KK683352 Textbook and Teacher's Guide .......................... 21.84
British Literature supplements:
KK526341 Animal Farm, George Orwell .......................... 7.74
KK683307 British Poetry Anthology .......................... 6.81
KK212377 Emma, Jane Austen .......................... 4.74
KK212478 Frankenstein, Mary Shelley .......................... 4.99
World Literature:
KK683345 Textbook and Teacher's Guide .......................... 21.84

LEARNING LANGUAGE ARTS THROUGH LITERATURE FROM COMMON SENSE PRESS

This softcover curriculum introduces students to classic literature while teaching grammar, reading, creative writing, study skills, and more! Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into daily plans, plus book studies, review activities, and assessments.

THE GREEN BOOK—GRADE 7***
Zero-in on grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary! Grade 7 includes book studies and comprehension and writing exercises. Students analyze story elements; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry; conduct research; and more.
KK683451 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683468 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Literature supplements:
KK56773 Star of Light, Patricia St. John .......................... 7.99
KK003957 The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart .......................... 7.74
KK526813 Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare .......................... 4.74
The Gray Book, Third Edition—Grade 8:
KK683475 Teacher's Edition .......................... 27.39
KK683482 Student Activity Book ..................... 22.41
Grade 8 literature supplements:
KK331110 Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster .......................... 6.29
KK384286 A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich .......................... 7.29
KK61151 Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift .......................... 7.99

SAVE $20
retail 100.00
LEVEL 1 KIT
Young scholars learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and objects; pronouns; noun groupings and subgroupings; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources: 
KK610488 $67.99

LEVEL 2 KIT
Keep complex grammar rules straight—using fun and memorable rhymes! Includes vocabulary; sentence types; parts of speech; punctuation; irregular verbs; parts of a library; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; journaling; and more. Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources: 
KK610440 $67.99

LEVEL 3 KIT
Nurture a love of English—and its correct usage! Covers sentence types and structure, outlining, subject-verb agreement, double negatives, homonyms, and much more. Also explores expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources: 
KK610402 $67.99

LEVEL 4 KIT
Unforgettable jingles help students master even complex grammar! Exercises cover parts of speech, fragments and complete sentences, verb tenses, and punctuation rules. Kids also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources: 
KK610365 $67.99

LEVEL 5 KIT
A confidence-builder! Watch students grasp complex language skills with this innovative program. Covers parts of speech; verb forms; dependent and independent clauses; forming plurals; predicate nouns; parts of a business letter; and more. Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources: 
KK610327 $67.99

LEVEL 6 KIT
Help students learn—and remember—language arts lessons! Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction teach grammar, vocab, parts of speech, outlines, reference skills, rough drafts, various types of writing, and more. Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources: 
KK610280 $67.99

LEVEL 7 KIT
The jingles—and the learning—continue! Catchy rhymes emphasize memorization of language rules, helping students internalize correct grammar and sentence structure. They'll also experiment with writing, including research reports, fairy tales, and haiku! Softcovers.

Kit components and practice resources:

DAILY GRAMMAR PRACTICE
Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook
Start with bite-sized grammar concepts, add daily repetitive practice—and experience success! For grades 6 to 12, first edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding; second edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: $37.95 each
Student Workbooks: $10.69 each

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 85
EXPLODE THE CODE

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Create a new generation of bookworms! With this multisensory program, students learn phonological awareness, decoding, fluency, and spelling—all while enjoying hands-on practice and creative activities. Grades 1 to 4. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

$9.99 each
KK878021 Book 1
KK878096 Book 1½
KK878027 Book 2
KK878105 Book 2½
KK878034 Book 3
KK878119 Book 3½
KK878041 Book 4
KK878126 Book 4½
KK878058 Book 5
KK878133 Book 5½
KK878064 Book 6
KK878149 Book 6½
KK878071 Book 7
KK878089 Book 8

Teacher’s guides: $11.29 each
KK878156 Books 1 & 2
KK878163 Books 3 & 4
KK878171 Books 5 & 6
KK878188 Books 7 & 8

Get Ready for the Code series:
KK878196 Book A .......................... 8.79
KK878205 Book B .......................... 8.79
KK878219 Book C .......................... 8.79
KK878232 Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 .......................... 17.99
KK878226 Teacher’s Guide for Books A, B, and C .......................... 12.69

Also available:
KK878257 Placement Tests .......................... 25.29
Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-5:
KK878251 Code Cards, set of 54 .......................... 12.19

ADVENTURES IN PHONICS SERIES

Florence Lindstrom

Conquer the building blocks of reading—and improve pronunciation and comprehension! These illustrated workbooks use logical sequence, consistent drills, and repetition. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

KK796312 Workbook, Level A (Grade K) .......................... 11.59
KK796329 Teacher’s Manual, Level A** .......................... 8.19
KK796336 Workbook, Level B (Grade 1) .......................... 11.59
KK796344 Teacher’s Manual, Level B** .......................... 8.19
KK928820 Workbook, Level C (Grade 2) .......................... 11.59
KK928821 Teacher’s Manual, Level C** .......................... 8.19

Also available separately:
KK25815 Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels .......................... 4.49

HORIZONS PHONICS AND READING

In 160 brightly illustrated, easy-to-grasp lessons, students master phonics, consonant and vowel sounds, possessives, compound words, regular/irregular verbs, and more. Includes teacher handbooks with answers, and activity-packed student books. Grades K to 3. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

★KK76770 Grade K—Complete Set .......................... 228.00
★KK76771 Grade K—Student Book 1 .......................... 33.75
★KK76772 Grade K—Teacher’s Guide 1 .......................... 17.50
★KK76773 Grade K—Student Book 2 .......................... 33.75
★KK76774 Grade K—Student Book 3 .......................... 33.75
★KK76775 Grade K—Student Book 4 .......................... 33.75
★KK76776 Grade K—Student Book 5 .......................... 33.75
★KK76777 Grade K—Teacher’s Guide 4 .......................... 17.50
★KK76783 Grade K—Complete Reader Set .......................... 66.00
★KK76778 Grade K—Reader 1 .......................... 18.75
★KK76779 Grade K—Reader 2 .......................... 18.75
★KK76781 Grade K—Reader 3 .......................... 18.75
★KK76782 Grade K—Reader 4 .......................... 18.75
★KK303279 Grade 1—Complete Set .......................... 156.00
★★KK303171 Grade 1—Student Book 1 .......................... 33.75
★★KK303183 Grade 1—Student Book 2 .......................... 33.75
★★KK30321X Grade 1—Student Reader 1 .......................... 38.75
★★KK303228 Grade 1—Student Reader 2 .......................... 38.75
★★KK303260 Grade 1—Teacher’s Guide .......................... 33.75
★★KK367200 Grade 2—Complete Set .......................... 156.00
★★KK367021 Grade 2—Student Book 1 .......................... 33.75
★★KK367022 Grade 2—Student Book 2 .......................... 33.75
★★KK377021 Grade 2—Student Reader 1 .......................... 38.75
★★KK377022 Grade 2—Student Reader 2 .......................... 38.75
★★KK367020 Grade 2—Teacher’s Guide .......................... 33.75
★★KK325465 Grade 3—Complete Set .......................... 156.00
★★KK325472 Grade 3—Student Book 1 .......................... 33.75
★★KK325489 Grade 3—Student Book 2 .......................... 33.75
★★KK403255 Grade 3—Student Reader 1 .......................... 38.75
★★KK325519 Grade 3—Student Reader 2 .......................... 38.75
★★KK325496 Grade 3—Teacher’s Guide .......................... 33.75

CLASSICAL PHONICS

Cheryl Lowe

Stellar addition to any phonics program! This beautifully simple approach features phonetically arranged word lists to practice reading, pronunciation, spelling, and letter-sound skills—and incorporates escalating challenges.

KK858892 $17.89
Another phonics resource from Jossey-Bass:
KK022436 Phonics Pathways, Dolores G. Hiskes .......................... 26.99

BOOKS AND MATERIALS

LIVING EDUCATION

LESSONS FOR A LANGUAGE SERIES

THE ALPHABET SERIES

EXPLODE THE CODE

BY PAGE 86

BJU PRESS READING

BY PAGE 87

LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR A LIVING EDUCATION

BY PAGE 88

ALL ABOUT READING

BY PAGE 88

THE ALPHABET SERIES

BY PAGE 89

CRACK THE CODE TO LITERACY—WITH PHONICS & READING!

Reading and writing might be the foundation of learning . . . but the principles of phonics are the building blocks for both! Watch the “magic” unfold as children hear, identify, and use letter sounds to grasp words—then start creating their own sentences.
PLAID PHONICS
Bursting with kid appeal! Loaded with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and activities, this progressive curriculum encompasses various phonics levels—from describing with pictures to tackling suffixes and prefixes. Softcovers, from SAVVAS.

- KK430914 Level K (Kindergarten) ................................ 14.29
- KK430921 Level A (Grade 1) ...................................... 14.29
- KK430938 Level B (Grade 2) ...................................... 14.29
- KK430945 Level C (Grade 3) ...................................... 14.29
- KK430952 Level D Word Study (Grade 4) .................. 20.79
- KK430969 Level E Word Study (Grade 5) ..................... 20.79
- KK430976 Level F Word Study (Grade 6) ..................... 20.79

Teacher’s resource guides:
- KK430983 Level K .................................................. 75.49
- KK430990 Level A .................................................. 75.49
- KK431003 Level B .................................................. 75.49
- KK431012 Level C .................................................. 75.49
- KK430207 Level D .................................................. 81.49
- KK430304 Level E .................................................. 81.49
- KK431041 Level F .................................................. 81.49

SPECTRUM WORKSHEET PROGRESSION
Creatively apply phonics and word study to other language arts! Students identify letters, vowels, consonants, and diphthongs—building phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each. softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

- KK804603 Grade K .................................................. 8.39
- KK804604 Grade 1 .................................................. 9.99
- KK804605 Grade 2 .................................................. 9.99
- KK804606 Grade 3 .................................................. 9.99
- KK804607 Grade 4 .................................................. 9.99
- KK804608 Grade 5 .................................................. 9.99
- KK704609 Grade 6 .................................................. 9.99

SPECTRUM 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 87

PHONICS SERIES
Barbara W. Makar
Watch them delightedly finish a whole book by themselves—then reach for the next! These illustrated storybooks coordinate with the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the workbooks.

Softcovers, from EPS Learning.
- KK356040 Workbook 1 ........................................... $7.89 each
- KK355040 Workbook 2 ........................................... $7.89 each
- KK356140 Workbook 3 ........................................... $7.89 each
- KK358444 Workbook 4 ........................................... $7.89 each
- KK820254 Workbook 5 ........................................... $7.89 each
- KK853496 Workbook 6 ........................................... $7.89 each

For use with Primary Phonics:
- KK359494 Consonant Workbook ................................ 8.39
- KK358484 Picture Dictionary .................................... 25.89

PHONICS MUSEUM COMBO KIT**
Overflowing with books, puzzles, and music, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum will have your child reading in no time! Includes kindergarten and first grade manuals, workbooks, primers, CD, game board, and more. From Veritas.

- KK000802 $279.00
  The kits are available individually:
  - KK000810 Kindergarten Complete Kit .................. 199.00
  - KK000833 Grade 1 Complete Kit .......................... 199.00
  Kits for extra students (without primers):
  - KK800819 Kindergarten Individual Kit ................. 45.00
  - KK800845 Grade 1 Individual Kit ...................... 45.00

Elementary Grades
Help your elementary students develop a lifelong appreciation for—and love of—literature! Enrich reading comprehension, critical-thinking, and vocabulary skills with riveting, character-building stories and classical literature selections that re-inforce scriptural truth.

Homeschool Kits:
- KK849600 Grade 1* ........................................... 175.80
- KK501122 Grade 2* ........................................... 219.15
- KK760104 Grade 3* ........................................... 219.95
- KK515049 Grade 4* ........................................... 227.00
- KK624553 Grade 5* ........................................... 227.00

Student Texts:
- KK557575 Grade 1 ........................................... 89.17
- KK56839 Grade 2, Book A (updated copyright) .... 24.72
- KK576789 Grade 2, Book B (updated copyright) .... 24.72
- KK859270 Grade 3, Book A .................................. 50.00
- KK399180 Grade 3, Book B .................................. 50.00
- KK403730 Grade 4 ........................................... 75.56
- KK563956 Grade 5 ........................................... 75.56
- KK820320 Grade 6 ........................................... 75.56

Teacher’s Editions:
- KK555633 Grade 1 (Phonics/English) .................... 108.61
- KK535740 Grade 1 (Reading) ................................. 94.72
- KK814828 Grade 2 ........................................... 106.67
- KK614836 Grade 3 ........................................... 106.67
- KK503805 Grade 4 ........................................... 106.67
- KK563964 Grade 5 ........................................... 106.67

Student Workbooks:
- KK535641 Grade 1 (Phonics/English) .................... 43.33
- KK853765 Grade 1 (Reading) ................................. 25.28
- KK294256 Grade 2 ........................................... 43.33
- KK299198 Grade 3 ........................................... 43.33
- KK503748 Grade 4 ........................................... 43.33
- KK565981 Grade 5 ........................................... 43.33
- KK620338 Grade 6 ........................................... 43.33

Student Worktext, Teacher’s Editions:
- KK294246 Grade 2 ........................................... 43.33
- KK499206 Grade 3 ........................................... 43.33
- KK503755 Grade 4 ........................................... 43.33
- KK565987 Grade 5 ........................................... 43.33
- KK520346 Grade 6 ........................................... 43.33

BJU Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):
- KK311654 Buttercup Hill—Grade 1 ......................... 27.10
- KK244673 Looking for Home—Grade 1 .................. 28.40
- KK233999 Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1 .......... 25.80
- KK118257 Pulling Together—Grade 2 .................... 27.10
- KK118240 The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2 ... 27.10
- KK121004 The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3 . 26.85
- KK120634 These Are My People—Grade 3 ................. 26.85
- KK121020 Medallion—Grade 4 .............................. 26.85
- KK120618 Mount Boon—Grade 4 ............................ 26.85
- KK112193 The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5 . 27.10
- KK324479 A Father’s Promise—Grade 6 .................. 25.85

Also available:
- KK553708 Service Word Cards—Grade 1 ............... 27.78
**Teacher's Guides:**
$37.95 each
- KK378201 Grade 1
- KK378206 Grade 2
- KK378213 Grade 3
- KK378218 Grade 4
- KK378223 Grade 5
- KK378228 Grade 6
- KK378233 Grade 7
- KK378240 Grade 8
- KK378245 Grade 9
- KK378249 Grade 10

**Student Workbooks:**
$10.69 each
- KK378205 Grade 1
- KK378212 Grade 2
- KK378217 Grade 3
- KK378222 Grade 4
- KK378227 Grade 5
- KK378233 Grade 6
- KK378238 Grade 7
- KK378244 Grade 8
- KK378248 Grade 9
- KK378253 Grade 10

**DAILY READING PRACTICE**
Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette
Help children with varied learning styles improve their reading comprehension using these 30-week curriculums! Teacher’s guides include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. Workbooks feature practice exercises. From DGPP.

**MYVIEW INTERACTIVE LITERACY HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES**
Use your own story’s plot twists to teach reading and writing! This innovative program highlights letter recognition, phonological awareness, and more. Bundles include worktext and online content-customization tools. Grades K to 5. From Savvas.

**TEACH YOUR CHILD TO READ IN 100 EASY LESSONS**
P. Haddock & E. Bruner
Invest 20 minutes a day and this respected program will have your preschooler reading at a second-grade level in 100 days! Covers sound identification, decoding words and sentences, irregulars, and more, and 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

**FOUNDATION PHONICS: EASY LESSONS FOR EARLY LEARNERS**
Carrie Lindquist
Plant the seeds that sprout book lovers! Lindquist’s 48-lesson biblical journey teaches youngsters to recognize letters by shape and sound, write them, and discover how they form words. 334 pages, softcover from Master Books.

**COTTAGE PRESS LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR CHILDREN**
Kathy Witz
Explore Western civilization’s great books and ideas with this Charlotte Mason approach! Elementary students’ weekly copybook and narration selections come from literature, poetry, and Scripture. Nature art studies hone observation and description skills. Softcovers.

**ALL ABOUT READING—PRE-READING PROGRAM**
Marie Rippel
Adorable Ziggy the Zebra will captivate your pre-readers—and encourage reading success! Rippel’s animal-themed curriculum incorporates high-interest stories, crafts, and activities. Includes teacher’s manual, student packet, two rhyming hardcover storybooks, and more... plus an adorable Ziggy puppet!

**ALL ABOUT READING, LEVELS 1–4**
Marie Rippel
Developed for busy parents, this step-by-step mastery curriculum provides a solid foundation without overwhelming you or your students! Uses phonological awareness, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension principles to create confident learners. Levels include teacher’s manual, student packet, and 2–3 decodable readers.

**ANALOGIES FOR ALL OF US**
Marc Hays
Integrating reading comprehension, writing, poetry, and storytelling, Hays helps students understand similar sounds, including alliterations and assonances; meaning analogies like synonyms and antonyms; idioms, fables, and more. 248 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

**FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND, LEVEL 1**
Jessie Wise
User-friendly for first graders! This expanded one-year grammar program features 100 lessons incorporating classic techniques to develop students’ language abilities. They’ll learn nouns, pronouns, verbs, sentence structure, and more! 188 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind.

**LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR A LIVING EDUCATION**
Kristen Pratt
In this Charlotte Mason-based yearlong course, second graders read high-interest narratives and create their own stories, pictures—and even dictionary! They’ll also practice memorization, grammar, and more. 336 pages, softcover from Master Books.

**FOR ALL OF US**
Classical Conversations.
THE ALPHABET SERIES STARTER SET,
39 BOOKS
Frances Bloom
Comprehension skills surge with these visual, auditory, and kinesthetic readers! Volumes 1-3 correspond with lessons in the Recipe for Reading workbooks. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers from EPS Learning.

$185.99
Also available separately:
KK378751 Volume 1 Set ........................................ 82.99
KK378752 Volume 2 Set ........................................ 82.99
KK887530 Volume 3 Set ........................................ 20.89

For use with these titles:
KK379605 Recipe for Reading Manual: Intervention for Struggling Readers, Revised, Frances Bloom & Nina Traub ........................................ 34.79
KK379491 Workbook 1 ........................................ 10.69
KK379492 Workbook 2 ........................................ 10.69
KK379493 Workbook 3 ........................................ 10.69
KK379494 Workbook 4 ........................................ 10.69
KK379495 Workbook 5 ........................................ 10.69
KK379496 Workbook 6 ........................................ 10.69
KK379497 Workbook 7 ........................................ 10.69
KK1379498 Workbook 8 ........................................ 10.69

FIRST START READING
Cheryl Lowe
A complete step-by-step phonics course! Start with pencil grip and letter formation—then master letter sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common terms. Includes coloring pages, activities, and teacher’s guide. Softcovers, from Memoria.

Student books:
$7.29 each
KK380078 Book A ........................................ 22.69
KK380084 Book B ........................................ 22.69
KK703272 Books A–D*** ........................................ 19.19
KK886888 Book E ........................................ 10.59

Teacher’s guides:
KK886895 Book A ........................................ 22.69
KK886896 Book B ........................................ 22.69
KK886897 Book C ........................................ 22.69
KK886898 Book D ........................................ 22.69

EVPAN-MOOR READING BUNDLES
Empower strong readers with these all-inclusive resources! Includes Reading Comprehension Fundamentals, Daily Reading Comprehension, and Reading Paired Text, offering instruction and extensive skills practice. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 185 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

$52.49 each
KK163594 Grade 1 ........................................ 163.59
KK163595 Grade 2 ........................................ 163.59
KK163596 Grade 3 ........................................ 163.59
KK163600 Grade 4 ........................................ 163.59
KK163602 Grade 5 ........................................ 163.59

Available separately (2018 revised editions):
$20.74 each
KK384740 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 1 ........................................ 38.47
KK384768 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 2 ........................................ 38.47
KK384771 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 3 ........................................ 38.47
KK384788 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 4 ........................................ 38.47

READING COMPREHENSION IN VARIED SUBJECT MATTER
Jane Ervin
Teach reading like the experts! Lessons incorporate articles on social studies, literature, and science—helping learners identify ideas, glean facts, recognize sequences, and draw conclusions. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

$12.29 each
KK6000X Grade 3 ........................................ 60.00
KK602X Grade 4 ........................................ 60.00
KK602X Grade 5 ........................................ 60.00
KK602X Grade 6 ........................................ 60.00
KK604X Grade 7 ........................................ 60.00
KK605X Grade 8 ........................................ 60.00
KK606X Grade 9 ........................................ 60.00
KK607X Grade 10 .......................................... 60.00
KK608X Grade 11 .......................................... 60.00
KK609X Grade 12 .......................................... 60.00

Answer keys:
$4.34 each
KK61621 Book A ........................................ 61.62
KK961622 Book B ........................................ 96.16
KK961623 Book C ........................................ 96.16
KK961624 Book D ........................................ 96.16

SPECTRUM READING
Captivate enthusiastic and hesitant learners with colorful characters and compelling capers! While students page-turn to reveal “what happens next,” application tools teach essential reading skills. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

$8.69 each
KK704582 Grade 4 ........................................ 70.46
KK704583 Grade 5 ........................................ 70.46
KK704584 Grade 6 ........................................ 70.46
KK704585 Grade 7 ........................................ 70.46

READING DETECTIVE SERIES
C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White
Don your detective hat! Students boost comprehension by reading for clues, then answering standardized test-like questions. Teaches inference, analogy, fact, opinion, and more. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

KK471506 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) ........................................ 47.15
KK471507 Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6) ........................................ 47.15
KK471508 Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8) ........................................ 47.15
KK471511 Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12) ........................................ 47.15

SAVE $51 retail 237.47
MASTER THE PRINCIPLES OF SPELLING

Turn your students into busy spelling bees! Through daily practice lessons, they'll learn the foundations of written communication and master spelling principles. Engage all skill levels with multiple learning formats, such as workbooks and digital downloads, that make learning fun. Easy as A, B, C!

SPELLING YOU SEE

PAGE 90

SPELLING WORKOUT

PAGE 91

WORDLY WISE

PAGE 92

SPELLING POWER

PAGE 93

ALL ABOUT SPELLING

PAGE 94

VOCABULARY FROM THE CLASSICAL ROOTS

PAGE 95

LISTEN AND WRITE—LEVEL A

You’ve heard of a spelling “bee”—why not add frogs and ladybugs to your curriculum! This whimsical workbook motivates confident spelling through steady practice and tracing. Includes instructor’s handbook, handwriting guide, and stickers. Two softcovers.

KK792000 $45.00
For additional students:
KK797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers $37.00

JACK AND JILL—LEVEL B

Using nursery rhymes, two workbooks help children hear spoken language components and relate them to print. Students discover that letters represent sounds, then build into words. Includes two student workbooks, instructor’s softcover handbook and glossy handwriting chart.

KK783010 $58.00
For additional students:
KK797333 Extra Workbooks $52.00

WILD TALES—LEVEL C, UPDATED EDITION

Young animal lovers will roar about their spelling success! They’ll read aloud passages about nature, then group consonants, practice copywork, compose, and more. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s softcover handbook.

KK782022 $58.00
For additional students:
KK266075 Extra Workbooks $52.00

BUILDING SPELLING SKILLS SERIES**


$8.89 each
KK325701 Book 1  KK325706 Book 5
KK796022 Book 2  KK355796 Book 6
KK325704 Book 3  KK796077 Book 7
KK257046 Book 4  KK359685 Book 8
Answer keys:
$4.49 each
KK425702 Book 1  KK425707 Book 5
KK796121 Book 2  KK796169 Book 6
KK425705 Book 3  KK796176 Book 7
KK469641 Book 4  KK796183 Book 8

MEGAWORDS SERIES**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayard

Start with syllables, build words, then use them! This sequential, multisensory approach also involves seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

$14.29 each
KK379900 Book 1  KK379908 Book 5
KK379902 Book 2  KK379910 Book 6
KK379904 Book 3  KK379912 Book 7
KK379906 Book 4  KK379914 Book 8
Teacher’s guides and answer keys:
$20.19 each
KK379901 Book 1  KK379909 Book 5
KK379903 Book 2  KK379911 Book 6
KK379905 Book 3  KK379913 Book 7
KK379907 Book 4  KK379915 Book 8

AMERICAN SPIRIT—LEVEL E

Infectious “can do” stories of trailblazing Americans alongside 36 innovative lessons will inspire even the most reluctant students to master spelling success! Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s softcover handbook.

KK783140 $58.00
For additional students:
KK727552 Extra Workbooks $52.00

ANCIENT ACHIEVEMENTS—LEVEL F

What do rubber balls, Roman roads, and rice terraces have in common? They can help students improve spelling! Themed lessons hone skills and introduce advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s softcover handbook.

KK784050 $58.00
For additional students:
KK266206 Extra Workbooks $52.00

MODERN MILESTONES—LEVEL G

Exploring early modern era artists, musicians, and scientists, these two attention-capturing workbooks help students discover how adding prefixes and suffixes will enhance or change word meanings. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s softcover handbook.

KK982060 $58.00
For additional students:
KK266243 Extra Workbooks $52.00

UNIVERSAL SETS

Book 1
KK325700 $8.89
KK796020 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK325703 $4.49
KK796023 $4.49

Book 2
KK325701 $8.89
KK796022 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK325704 $4.49
KK796023 $4.49

Book 3
KK325704 $8.89
KK796021 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK325707 $4.49
KK796022 $4.49

Book 4
KK325706 $8.89
KK796077 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK359685 $4.49
KK796121 $4.49

Book 5
KK325707 $8.89
KK796169 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK355796 $4.49
KK796176 $4.49

Book 6
KK325708 $8.89
KK796176 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK355797 $4.49
KK796177 $4.49

Book 7
KK325709 $8.89
KK796177 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK359686 $4.49
KK796183 $4.49

Book 8
KK325710 $8.89
KK796183 $8.89
Answer keys:
KK355798 $4.49
KK796184 $4.49

Extra Workbooks

For additional students:
KK379901 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers $37.00

Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers

For additional students:
KK379902 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers $37.00

Extra Workbook

For additional students:
KK379903 Extra Workbook $32.00

Teacher’s guides and answer keys

For additional students:
KK379904 Teacher’s guides and answer keys $20.19

Teacher’s guides

For additional students:
KK379905 Teacher’s guides $14.29

AMERICANA—LEVEL D

Learn American history and irregular letter patterns simultaneously! From Plymouth Plantation to moon exploration—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant “chunks,” endings, and silent letters. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s softcover handbook.

KK784130 $58.00
For additional students:
KK727555 Extra Workbooks $52.00

ROOTS

VOCABULARY FROM SPELLING

ALL ABOUT SPELLING

OF SPELLING

WORKOUT

RESOURCES

MORE SPELLING

SCAN TO SHOP

MegaWORDS SERIES**

KK379906 Book 4  KK379814 Book 8
KK379908 Book 5  KK379816 Book 9
KK379910 Book 6  KK379818 Book 10
KK379912 Book 7  KK379820 Book 11
KK379914 Book 8  KK379822 Book 12

$20.19 each

KK379901 Book 1  KK379909 Book 5
KK379903 Book 2  KK379911 Book 6
KK379905 Book 3  KK379913 Book 7
KK379907 Book 4  KK379915 Book 8

$20.19 each

KK379900 Book 1  KK379908 Book 5
KK379902 Book 2  KK379910 Book 6
KK379904 Book 3  KK379912 Book 7
KK379906 Book 4  KK379914 Book 8
Teacher’s guides and answer keys

$20.19 each

KK379901 Book 1  KK379909 Book 5
KK379903 Book 2  KK379911 Book 6
KK379905 Book 3  KK379913 Book 7
KK379907 Book 4  KK379915 Book 8

$20.19 each

KK379900 Book 1  KK379908 Book 5
KK379902 Book 2  KK379910 Book 6
KK379904 Book 3  KK379912 Book 7
KK379906 Book 4  KK379914 Book 8
Teacher’s guides and answer keys

$20.19 each

KK379901 Book 1  KK379909 Book 5
KK379903 Book 2  KK379911 Book 6
KK379905 Book 3  KK379913 Book 7
KK379907 Book 4  KK379915 Book 8
BJU PRESS SPELLING
Equip students to become masterful spellers and adept communicators! Teacher’s Editions provide 32 weeklong interactive lessons, answers, and CD-ROM with reproducible resources. Student Worktexts include spelling lists and worksheets. Softcovers.

Teacher’s editions with CD-ROM:
- KK539171 Grade 1 $36.11
- KK375446 Grade 2 $81.11
- KK777152 Grade 3 $81.11
- KK279901 Grade 4 $81.11
- KK822098 Grade 5 $81.11
- KK285973 Grade 6 $81.11

Student worktexts:
- KK639163 Grade 1 $32.50
- KK654403 Grade 2 $32.50
- KK656420 Grade 3 $32.50
- KK656571 Grade 4 $32.50
- KK656678 Grade 5 $32.50
- KK656785 Grade 6 $32.50

Homeschool kits:
- KK549642 Grade 1 $51.45
- KK285721 Grade 2 $85.20
- KK285796 Grade 3 $85.20
- KK392557 Grade 4 $85.20
- KK292607 Grade 5 $85.20
- KK297952 Grade 6 $85.20

SPELLWELL
Nancy Hall
Reinforce basic spelling through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic element and exceptions. Grades 2 to 5, 75 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

$9.29 each
- KK22191 Book A—Grade 2
- KK22192 Book AA—Grade 2
- KK22193 Book B—Grade 3
- KK22194 Book BB—Grade 3
- KK22195 Book C—Grade 4
- KK22196 Book CC—Grade 4
- KK22197 Book D—Grade 5
- KK612198 Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:
- KK730455 Level D
- KK730463 Level C
- KK730471 Level B
- KK730485 Level A

SPELLING SERIES
Practice makes perfect! The test-study-test method uses pretests to determine words needing further study. Reading selections cover wide-ranging topics. Teacher’s guides include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from SAVVAS.

$19.39 each
- KK224880 Level A
- KK224897 Level B
- KK224903 Level C
- KK522491 Level D

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:
$28.99 each
- KK432673 Grade 1
- KK432685 Grade 2
- KK432691 Grade 3
- KK432707 Grade 4

Student workbooks:
- KK560011 Grade 1
- KK566012 Grade 1
- KK566022 Grade 2
- KK566032 Grade 3

$123.47 each
- KK560031 Grade 2
- KK564403 Grade 3
- KK564420 Grade 4
- KK568785 Grade 5
- KK639163 Grade 6

Teacher’s editions:
- KK560041 Grade 2
- KK560052 Grade 3
- KK560062 Grade 4
- KK560073 Grade 5
- KK560084 Grade 6

Student worktexts:
- KK560041 Grade 2
- KK560052 Grade 3
- KK560062 Grade 4

$19.39 each
- KK522480 Level A
- KK522481 Level B
- KK522482 Level C
- KK522483 Level D

Teacher’s guides, 2001-2002 edition:
- KK560011 Grade 1
- KK560012 Grade 2
- KK560023 Grade 3
- KK560032 Grade 4

$99.00 each
- KK560041 Grade 5
- KK560052 Grade 6
- KK560062 Grade 7
- KK560073 Grade 8

SKILL SHARPENERS
Teach masterful spelling—help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K), workbooks include exercises, puzzles, tests, and answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

$7.74 each
- KK730849 Preschool
- KK730497 Grade 1
- KK730498 Grade 2
- KK730499 Grade 3

PHONETIC ZOO SPELLING STARTER SET A
Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster
Help visual and auditory learners master spelling rules! Includes 47 audio lessons, DVD-ROM, Spelling and the Brain seminar streaming link, five CDs, and more. Grades 3 to 5. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KK410209 $99.00
Also available:
- KK410216 Level B (Grades 6 to 8) $99.00
- KK410223 Level C (Grades 9 to 12) $99.00

Audio CDs only:
- KK090047 Level A $79.00
- KK090054 Level B $79.00
- KK125058 Level C $79.00

A REASON FOR SPELLING SERIES**
Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful mastery-based curriculum! Features daily theme stories, activities, visuals, and games. Student Workbooks are approx. 200 pages each, used with Teacher Guidebooks. From A Beginning Advantage.

Teacher guidebooks with student workbooks:
$52.95 each
- KK382763 Level A
- KK382770 Level B
- KK382777 Level C
- KK382784 Level D

Student workbooks:
$19.95 each
- KK382790 Level E
- KK382806 Level F
- KK382813 Level G

SPELL & WRITE SKILL SHARPENERS
Teach more than spelling—help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K), workbooks include exercises, puzzles, tests, and answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

$7.74 each
- KK730439 Preschool
- KK730447 Grade K
- KK730455 Grade 1
- KK730463 Grade 2
- KK730471 Grade 3

1-800-CRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) | 91
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

SPELLIGATOR
Players stack letters on their “spelligator’s” back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles. The player with the most words (or the tallest spelligator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.
★ KK800309 $23.94

SPELLAGRAM
Go bananas with this a-peel-ing word game! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.
KK226001 $14.99
SPELLING PLUS SERIES

SPELLING SKILLS BUILDING Resources.
from Instructional 168 reproducible each! Grades K to 6.

This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER STUDENT RECORD BOOKS Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

**APPLES: DAILY SPELLING DRILLS FOR SECONDARY STUDENTS**
Susan Kammerer
Daily drills and puzzles—ideal for secondary students repeating simple spelling mistakes! Focuses on one rule weekly, without dwelling on exceptions (they’re in an appendix). Includes answers and teacher’s guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

**SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.
LEVEL 2 MATERIALS
A multisensory program that helps students retain—and apply—learning. Includes teacher’s manual with 31 step-by-step lesson plans and student packet featuring Burst into Spelling activity book; phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; and colorful candy-themed stickers. From All About Learning.

KK920637 $69.95
For additional students:
KK197973 Extra Level 2 Student Packet $49.95

LEVEL 3 MATERIALS
The 28-step multisensory teaching process you love, now in full color—and updated and expanded with new appendices, tips, activity books, and pull-out spelling rule posters! Also features the Silent E Book, writing station, flash cards, and more! From All About Learning.

KK930648 $69.95
For additional students:
KK920637 Extra Level 3 Student Packet $49.95

LEVEL 4 MATERIALS
Build on previous learning to help ensure retention—and strengthen student confidence! Includes teacher’s manual; student packet with spelling lists; phonogram, sound, key, and word flash cards; memory word banks; homophone activity; strategies chart; Sea Buddies stickers; and more. From All About Learning.

KK920656 $49.95
For additional students:
KK920657 Extra Level 4 Student Packet $27.95
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)

LEVEL 5 MATERIALS
Combine this multisensory approach with built-in daily reviews for spelling success! Features word sort activities, four flash card sets, the Make It Plural Book, alphabetizing word sheet, student tips for overcoming stumbling blocks, rules and strategies charts, and more! From All About Learning.

KK920672 $49.95
For additional students:
KK920675 Extra Level 5 Student Packet $27.95
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)

LEVEL 6 MATERIALS
Master vital upper-level spelling concepts! Features teacher’s manual and student packet with spelling lists, word banks, writing station activity, flash cards, i-Before-E Book, strategies chart, syllable division rules chart, homophone pairs activity, advanced phonogram tiles, and more. From All About Learning.

KK920684 $49.95
For additional students:
KK920687 Extra Level 6 Student Packet $27.95
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)

LEVEL 7 MATERIALS
Take the struggle out of spelling with this 30-step multisensory approach. Includes spelling lists, word trees introducing Latin roots, creative writing activity with story-starter cards, integrated teaching helps, flash cards, syllable division rules chart, spelling strategies chart, and more! From All About Learning.

KK920695 $49.95
For additional students:
KK197482 Extra Level 7 Student Packet $27.95
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)

NECESSARY SUPPORT MATERIAL
KK920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) $17.95
KK920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) $25.95
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
**HORIZONS SPELLING AND VOCABULARY**
An energizing jolt of word power! Packed with puzzles, games, and activities—with built-in curriculum flexibility. Teacher's book includes 160 daily lesson plans using a scope-and-sequence format. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

- **WORD ROOTS, LEVEL 1**
  - Cherie A. Plant
  - Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Thirty lessons include defining word parts, writing sentences, optional creative writing, and more. Includes answer key. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.
  - KK446721 $26.99
  - Also available:
    - KK473709 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) 15.99
    - KK446725 Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12) 26.99
    - KK446732 Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12) 29.99
    - KK446751 Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12) 29.99

**WORD WISDOM HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES, UPDATED 2017 EDITION**
Equip 8- to 14-year-olds with dazzling vocabulary! After reading high-interest narratives, they find “context clues,” use dictionary skills, and more. Bundles include softcover workbook and spiralbound teacher’s guide with tests and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

- **Student/Teacher Bundles:**
  - KK319587 Grade 3 16.50
  - KK319594 Grade 3—Complete Set 60.00
  - KK319570 Grade 3—Teacher’s Handbook 22.50

- **Extra Student Editions:**
  - KK319068 Grade 3 16.50
  - KK319075 Grade 4 16.50
  - KK319082 Grade 5 16.50
  - KK319099 Grade 6 16.50
  - KK794657 Grade 7 16.50
  - KK794664 Grade 8 16.50

**SPRINTER VOCABULARY**
Expand your students’ vocabulary, and you’ll improve their communication and comprehension! These best-selling workbooks feature lessons, strategies, and test-taking practice. Include answer key. 160 consumable pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

- KK640610 Grade 3
- KK704613 Grade 6
- KK239862 Grade 4

**JENSEN’S VOCABULARY**
Grow their vocabulary . . . and ensure retention! Students analyze word parts, combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots—and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages. Softcover from Master Books.

- KKS9952 $28.79
  - Also available:
    - KK519947 Jensen’s Punctuation 21.59

**VOCABULARY FROM CLASSICAL ROOTS SERIES**
Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain
Help teens master the vocabulary needed to appreciate great literature! Every lesson introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin. Includes exercises drawn from literature, history, and geography. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

- KK822654 Grade 4 14.39
- KK922665 Grade 5 14.39
- KK822667 Grade 6 14.39
- KK22523 Book A (Grade 7) 14.39
- KK22541 Book B (Grade 8) 14.39
- KK22560 Book C (Grade 9) 14.39
- KK22580 Book D (Grade 10) 15.39
- KK22600 Book E (Grade 11) 15.39

**Test books:**
- KK822668 Grade 4 $26.79 each
- KK822665 Grade 5 $28.29 each
- KK822667 Grade 6 $28.29 each

**Teacher’s guides and answer keys:**
- KK822658 Grade 4 KK222854 Book B
- KK222826 Grade 5 KK222826 Book C
- KK222827 Grade 6 KK222827 Book D
- KK222852 Book A KK222850 Book E

**180 DAYS OF SPELLING & WORD STUDY**
Turn students into busy spelling bees through daily focus on memory and repetition. Weekly units on phonetic patterns include five standards-based activities. Answer key included. 252 reproducible pages, softcovers from Shell Education.

- $15.49 each
  - KK833085 Kindergarten
  - KK833089 Grade 1
  - KK833114 Grade 2

- KK833115 Grade 3
- KK833124 Grade 4
- KK833138 Grade 5
- KK833145 Grade 6
**HANDWRITING SKILLS SIMPLIFIED**
Stick-to-tiveness sparks success! These guided workbooks use the Zaner-Bloser models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to build skills; and engaging activities to inspire and motivate. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Teacher Created Resources.

- **Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing** 6.44
- **Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing** 6.44
- **Level C: Learning Cursive Writing** 6.44
- **Level D: Improving Cursive Writing** 6.44
- **Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing** 6.44
- **Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing** 6.44

**CHRISTIAN LIBERTY HANDWRITING SERIES**
Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh
An easy-to-use handwriting curriculum that stresses Bible verses throughout! The first two books teach the traditional Palmer printing method; the last three focus on the Zaner-Bloser cursive style.

- **In the Beginning—Grade K** 8.19
- **Writing with Diligence—Grade 1** 8.19
- **Writing with Power—Grade 4** 8.19

**D’NEALIAN HANDWRITING KITS, 2022 EDITION**
Reimagine teaching handwriting! This continuous-stroke manuscript-cursive program provides training for K to sixth grades. Bundles include a consumable student workbook and one-year digital access to Savvas Realize. Customizable online content allows lesson plan flexibility, print-on-demand pages, and more. Softcovers, from Savvas.

- **Grade K** 27.29
- **Grade 1** 27.29
- **Grade 2** 27.29
- **Grade 3** 27.29
- **Grade 4** 27.29
- **Grade 5** 27.29

**SPECTRUM CURSIVE HANDWRITING, 2015 EDITION**
Simplify handwriting! This workbook covers precise hand movements; teaches the entire lowercase alphabet before covering uppercase; and moves progressively from letters to full sentences. Grades 3 to 6. 528 pages, softcover from Saddleback Educational Publishing.

- **Primary Writing and Sketch Book** 8.69
- **Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems** 14.99
- **Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture** 14.99
- **Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture** 14.99
- **Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture** 14.99

**CATCH ON TO CURSIVE: A WHOLE CHILD APPROACH TO CURSIVE PENMANSHIP**
Carrie Bailey
Mastering cursive is boatloads of fun when you join Skeeter on fishing adventures! Features muscle control, development activities and “fishing derby” challenges. Grades 3 to 6. 528 pages, softcover from Master Books.

- **Primary Writing and Sketch Book** 43.19
- **Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems** 14.99
- **Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture** 14.99
- **Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture** 14.99
- **Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture** 14.99

**Homeschool Kits:**
- **KKS45626 Grade 1*** 67.25
- **KKS18091 Grade 2*** 62.25
- **KKS18093 Grade 3*** 62.25
- **KKS18094 Grade 4*** 62.25
- **KKS18095 Grade 5*** 62.25
- **KKS18096 Grade 6*** 63.95

**Teacher’s Edition:**
- **KKS40427 Grade 1** 55.28
- **KKS18374 Grade 2** 55.28
- **KKS19653 Grade 3** 55.28
- **KKS22382 Grade 4** 55.28
- **KKS22416 Grade 5** 55.28
- **KKS22424 Grade 6** 55.28

**Student Worktexts:**
- **KKS40418 Grade 1** 34.44
- **KKS26857 Grade 2** 27.78
- **KKS26858 Grade 3** 27.78
- **KKS26859 Grade 4** 27.78
- **KKS27141 Grade 5** 27.78
- **KKS27142 Grade 6 (updated copyright)** 27.78
ITICAL HANDWRITING SERIES*** Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

This italic writing course moves from letters (kindergarten), sentences and paragraphs (Grades 1 to 4), and word games (Grade 5) to a self-instructional method covering finer points (Grades 6 to 8). The manual (for Books A–F) details assessment techniques. Softcovers, from Allport Editions.

For the student:
- Techniques. Softcovers, from Allport Editions.

Also available:
- The manual (for Books A–F) details assessment techniques.
- Instruction Manual.
- PDF CD-ROM.
- Extra Student Editions.
- Advanced Cursive.
- Contemporary Cursive.
- Modern Manuscript.
- Traditional Manuscript.
- Traditional Cursive.
- Traditional Cursive.

Cursive Handwriting Resources

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents who haven’t mastered cursive! This curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Covers posture, grip, and letter formations. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

For the teacher:

For the student:

Also available:
- Write Now: The Getty-Dubay Program for Handwriting Success.

TEACH YOURSELF CURSIVE Iris Hatfield

Developed for older students wanting to develop fast, legible writing—in just 15 minutes a day! Improves fine-motor skills, eye-hand coordination, neural connections, and more. Includes lesson plan and left-hand tips. 161 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Memoria.

DAILY HANDWRITING PRACTICE BOOKS Frequent practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks eliminate the drudgery with captivating text and illustrations. Students review letter formation, placement, and spacing—and create an alphabet book! 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Of similar interest:
- Write Now: The Getty-Dubay Program for Handwriting Success.

SKILLS

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay


Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles: $90.99 each

Bundles without the Practice Masters: $72.89 each

Extra Student Editions: $14.05 each

RESOURCES

KNK147594 Grade K

KNK147599 Grade 1

KNK147587 Grade 2

KNK147584 Grade 3

KNK147581 Grade 4

KNK147592 Grade 5

KNK147599 Grade 6

KNK147599 Grade 7

KNK147599 Grade 8

KNK147599 Grades K–3

KNK147599 Grades 4–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades K–8

KNK147599 Grades K–6

KNK147599 Grades 7–8

KNK147599 Grades 1–6
PRE-KINDERGARTEN KIT
Preschool basics in one kit! Multisensory lessons focus on letters, prewriting, numbers, and more. Includes strategies for struggling students and English language learners, capital letter cards, dough activity set, two CDs, and more!
KK498101 $339.99
⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

KINDERGARTEN KIT
Keep kindergartners engaged while they learn to write letters and numbers! This eight-key-skill program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions. Includes capital letter cards, CD, and more!
KK498103 Retail $341.57 $269.99

GRADE 1 KIT
Help students master handwriting! This comprehensive curriculum features tips and lesson plans for teaching posture plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Includes “Draw and Write” practice paper, CD, and more!
KK498104 $157.49

GRADE 2 KIT
Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! This easy-to-use course reinforces letter, word, and sentence skills and helps instill proper handwriting habits. Features sponge cubes, CD, and more!
KK498105 $142.99

GRADE 3 KIT
This engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Features comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles; addresses posture and letter formation; and more.
KK498106 $84.99

GRADE 4 KIT
Looking for ways to help your fourth grader master legible cursive handwriting? These child-friendly, open-and-go lessons will help students review letter formation, work on letter connections, and develop fluency.
KK498107 $84.99

GRADE 5 KIT: CURSIVE
Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. Learn to produce “fast and neat cursive,” explore grammar, and more.
KK498109 $23.19

GRADE 5 KIT: PRINTING
Ideal for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this workbook focuses on printing, capital letters, grammar, punctuation, vocabulary skills, Greek and Latin roots, and writing styles.
KK498108 $23.19

KICK START KINDERGARTEN, 2022 COPYRIGHT STUDENT EDITION
Trace, copy, and recognize individual letters and numbers. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start on reading and counting! 94 pages, softcover from Handwriting Without Tears.
KK970759 $17.79
Also available:
KK970818 Teacher’s Guide $34.29
KK970801 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook—Grade 1 $17.79
KK970819 Cursive Success Student Workbook—Grade 1 $17.79
KK970820 My Printing Book Student Workbook—Grade K $17.79
KK970825 Teacher’s Guide $34.29
KK970767 Readiness & Writing Teacher’s Guide—Preschool $67.39
KK970816 Letters & Numbers for Me Student Book $17.79
KK970827 My First School Book—Preschool $17.79
KK970831 Readiness & Writing Teacher’s Guide—Preschool $67.39
KK970832 Teacher’s Guide $34.29
KK970771 My Printing Book Student Workbook—Grade K $17.79
KK970852 Teacher’s Guide $34.29
KK970809 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook—Grade 4 $17.79
KK970870 Teacher’s Guide $34.29
KK970889 Teacher’s Guide $34.29
KK728662 Can-Do Print Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up $17.79
KK728661 Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up $17.79

PRINTING POWER GRADE 2 STUDENT WORKBOOK, 2022 COPYRIGHT EDITION
Printing practice turned fun and functional! Activity pages combine handwriting with punctuation and language arts activities. “Learn and Check” helps evaluate mastery of letter, word, and sentence skills. 94 pages, softcover.
KK970788 $17.79
Also available:
KK970857 Teacher’s Guide $34.29

HANDWRITING WITHOUT TEARS
Master fluent handwriting—and boost creative-writing, note-taking, and comprehension skills—in 15 minutes daily! Grades Pre-K to 4 kits include workbook, teacher’s guide, slate chalkboard, and hands-on tools. Grade 5 kits include workbook and practice paper.
PENMANSHIP, BOOK 1: NEW AMERICAN CURSIVE SERIES
Iris Hatfield

An easy-to-follow resource to teach cursive handwriting to first graders. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for left- or right-handed users. Softcover, from Memoria.

KK636135 $22.89
Also available:
KK226884 Book 2: Scripture & Famous Quotations*** .............................. 22.89
KK767888 Book 3: Scripture & Lessons on Manners**** .............................. 22.89

Previous edition:
KK473112 Book 3: Famous Quotes & Lessons on Manners .............................. 22.89

BUILDING WRITERS SERIES
Students experiment with personal narratives, informational writing, and opinion pieces as they develop fluency and learn to express increasingly structured ideas. Grades K to 5. Approx. 86 pages each, softcovers.

2022 editions:
$14.49 each
KK970894 Student Workbook A (Grade K)
KK970905 Student Workbook B (Grade 1)
KK970917 Student Workbook C (Grade 2)
KK970925 Student Workbook D (Grade 3)
KK970933 Student Workbook E (Grade 4)
KK970948 Student Workbook F (Grade 5)

Additional resources:
$5.99 each
KK970955 Writing Journal A (Grade K)
KK970964 Writing Journal B (Grade 1)
KK970979 Writing Journal C (Grade 2)
KK970986 Writing Journal D (Grade 3)
KK970995 Writing Journal E (Grade 4)
KK7728034 Writing Journal F (Grade 5)

CLASSICALLY CURSIVE WORKBOOKS
B.J. Jordan

Time to practice handwriting? Replace silly sentences with Scripture! Now your second graders can learn cursive while copying the Ten Commandments, passages about God’s attributes, and catechisms. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers from Veritas.

KK271147 Bible Primer, Book 1** ......................... 19.00
KK271164 The Ten Commandments, Book 2** .............. 19.00
KK271167 The Shorter Catechism, Book 3** .............. 19.00
KK271178 The Attributes of God, Book 4** .......................... 19.00

PATRIOTIC PENMANSHIP
Mary Ellen Tedrow

Soak up Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—while learning penmanship! Teaching the elegant D’Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote to copy in portions until complete. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

$15.95 each
KK498511 Grade 1
KK498528 Grade 2
KK498535 Grade 3
KK498543 Grade 4
KK498559 Grade 5
KK498566 Grade 6
KK498573 Grades 7 to 8
KK498580 Grades 9 to 12

TYPING INSTRUCTOR BUNDLE—CD-ROMS
Award-winning resources that focus on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy. Typing Instructor and Typing Instructor for Kids feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. 580MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10. From Individual Software.

KK486842 $32.49
Also available individually:
KK437332 Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM ........................................ 28.99
KK710184 Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM ........................................ 29.99

Of similar interest:
KK72764 Dr. Fry’s Computer Keyboarding for Beginners ........................................ 8.99
KK111474 Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen ........................................ 9.99
KK515291 Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben’ArY ........................................ 10.99
KK437224 Typing Quick & Easy 170 on CD-ROM ........................................ 12.99
KK310030 Mickey’s Typing Adventure on CD-ROM ........................................ 23.94
KK8825648 Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King ........................................ 26.99

AMERICAN HISTORY: PRESCRIPTS CURSIVE SENTENCES AND ART LESSONS
Teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. They’ll strengthen penmanship skills while diving into art lessons and sentences about American history. 145 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK49650 $16.99
Also in the PreScripts series:
KK496521 Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons ........................................ 16.99
KK674898 Ancient History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons** ........................................ 16.99
KK496514 Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing ........................................ 16.99
KK964052 Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing ........................................ 16.99
KK170158 World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring ........................................ 9.99
KK272045 Poetry: Cursive Passages and Illuminations ........................................ 16.99
STRUCTURE AND STYLE FOR STUDENTS

Andrew Pudewa

Learn to write well, think clearly, and express yourself persuasively! Pudewa’s humorous, incremental 24-week video workshops help young communicators outline and summarize literature, translate ideas coherently, choose vivid words, employ stylistic techniques, and punctuate precisely.

Year 1, Level A:
- KK415101 Basic—DVD Curriculum .............................. 169.00
- KK415073 Extra Student Packet and Binder .................. 35.00
- KK415100 Student Packet only .................................. 29.00
- *KK415251 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ................................................. 189.00

Year 1, Level B:
- *KK415198 Basic—DVD Curriculum ................................ 169.00
- KK415075 Extra Student Packet and Binder .................. 35.00
- KK415105 Student Packet only .................................. 29.00
- *KK415264 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ................................................. 189.00

Year 1, Level C:
- *KK415219 Basic—DVD Curriculum ................................ 169.00
- KK415085 Extra Student Packet and Binder .................. 35.00
- KK415113 Student Packet only .................................. 29.00
- *KK415309 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ................................................. 189.00

Year 2, Level A:
- *KK415468 Basic—DVD Curriculum ................................ 169.00
- KK415334 Extra Student Packet and Binder .................. 35.00
- KK415365 Student Packet only .................................. 29.00

Year 2, Level B:
- *KK415470 Basic—DVD Curriculum ................................ 169.00
- KK415344 Extra Student Packet and Binder .................. 35.00
- KK415375 Student Packet only .................................. 29.00

Year 2, Level C:
- *KK415472 Basic—DVD Curriculum ................................ 169.00
- KK415359 Extra Student Packet and Binder .................. 35.00
- KK415389 Student Packet only .................................. 29.00

TEACHING WRITING:

STRUCTURE AND STYLE—DVDs AND WORKBOOK**

Andrew Pudewa

The essential skills you need to become a superior writer! Pudewa’s 9-unit, customizable syllabus covers nine structural models (including narrative, inventive, and essay) and over 28 stylistic techniques. Includes workshops for grades 1 to 12. Workbook includes lesson plans and aids. Twelve DVDs.

*KK412234 $189.00

For additional students:
- KK412211 Extra Workbook .......................................... 35.00

WONDERS OF SCIENCE WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Andrew Pudewa

Writing about topics from insects to inventors, students brainstorm stories with pictures, retell narratives, develop note-taking skills, compose essays, and more! Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KK413972 $55.00

For additional students:
- KK413996 Extra Student Book ................................. 35.00

WINDOWS TO THE WORLD: AN INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY ANALYSIS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Leah Myers

Equip teens to read and write with discernment! Diving into classic literature excerpts, they’ll evaluate from a Christian worldview—while learning to recognize and incorporate composition elements including annotation, allusions, plot and suspense, and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher’s manual and student workbook.

KK411039 $49.00

For additional students:
- KK125059 Extra Student Book ................................. 29.00

A WORD WRITE NOW***

Loranna Schwacofe

Spice up your writing! Discover a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, and phrases—categorized by character quality and color-coded by part of speech. Pages feature stylized quotations, related Scripture verse, and journaling space. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KK412198 $35.00

THE LION’S SONG, VOLUME 1: FOLLOWING NARNIA—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO***

Laura Bettis

Study literary structure, style, and grammar—in the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia! In 32 lessons, junior high students identify story elements, isolate parts of speech, practice point-of-view writing, and more. Includes teacher’s manual and student book.

KK412395 $55.00

For additional students:
- KK412389 Extra Student Book ................................. 35.00

ASLAN’S COUNTRY, VOLUME 2: FOLLOWING NARNIA—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Laura Bettis

Looking to improve your writing structure and style? Learn from the best! Middle and high school students explore excerpts from C.S. Lewis’s Narnia series. Book student features readings, assignments, and more; teacher’s guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KK412532 $55.00

For additional students:
- KK412517 Extra Student Book ................................. 35.00

PEOPLE AND PLACES IN OUR COMMUNITY

Jill Pike

Unleash their inner writer! In 28 creativity-engaging lessons, students outline, retell narratives, summarize a reference, and turn pictures into words. Includes word lists, activities, downloadable teacher’s manual, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 239 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KK412753 $35.00

Also available:
- KK412816 Teacher’s Manual ................................. 19.00

STUDENT RESOURCE PACKAGE—BINDER AND PACKET

Add this organizational lifesaver to any IEW curriculum and students can easily catalog information and build a system for learning year after year. Handbook includes 3-ring binder and tabs. Charts, samples, and aids help make writing a cinch! 172 pages.

KK412777 $25.00

Also available:
- KK412788 Teacher’s Manual ................................. 19.00
BIBLE-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO
Andrew Pudewa, James B. Webster & Kristin Boutross
Use Scripture to improve writing! Learn how to retell narratives, summarize references, compose essays, and more. Includes vocabulary lists, literature suggestions, and PDF access. Grades 6 to 8.

KK413197 $55.00
For additional students: KK413156 Extra Student Book $35.00

BIBLE HEROES: WRITING LESSONS IN STRUCTURE AND STYLE
Lori Verstegen
Scripture stories inspire 27 structure and style lessons! This supplemental program accompanies Teaching Writing: Structure and Style DVD and workbook. Includes downloadable manual and aids. Grades 1 to 2. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KK413265 $55.00
For additional students: KK411244 Teacher’s Manual $19.00

THE ELEGANT ESSAY WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO
Lesha Myers
Proven principles help produce polished essays! Myers’s 10-unit curriculum covers the six statements, introductions, conclusions, and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher’s manual. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

KK412302 $55.00
For additional students: KK412348 Extra Student Book $35.00

ADVANCED U.S. HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO
Lori Verstegen
High schoolers learn tales from history—then craft different styles of essays! Based on Teaching Writing: Structure and Style. Classic novels required. Includes teacher’s manual with answers and student book. Spiralbound softcovers.

KK412326 $55.00
For additional students: KK412326 Extra Student Book $35.00

MODERN WORLD HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO
Lori Verstegen
Explore literature, people, and events of Greece, Asia, and other ancient worlds—while mastering writing structure and style! Yearlong curriculum for grades 4 to 7. Includes student text and teacher’s edition. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KK413331 $55.00
For additional students: KK413331 Extra Student Book $35.00

DisCoveries in Writing—Teacher/Student Combo
Introduce fourth graders to the Structure and Style method as they engage with topics including constabilies, tsunamis, and more! This yearlong curriculum includes PDF download access, 277-page spiralbound teacher’s manual, and 264-page student book.

KK414063 $55.00
For additional students: KK414085 Extra Workbook $35.00

New!

University-Ready Writing—DVD Curriculum
Andrew Pudewa
Prep for college writing! This 12-week video course teaches students to create abstracts, cite sources, use style guides, and more. Includes student packet and binder, teacher’s manual, quick-reference guide, and 12 DVDs or forever-streaming videos.

KK413928 $99.00

WRITEshop: An Incremental Writing Program
Engaging lessons, challenges, and activities in this multilevel curriculum help secondary students improve descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing using four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Teacher’s manual provides plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, answers, and editing and grading tips.

★KK987063 Starter Bundle $121.00
KK987549 WriteShop 1 Student Workbook** $62.00
KK987550 WriteShop 2 Student Workbook**** $62.00
KK987548 Teacher’s Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2 $73.00
KK987309 WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises $8.00
For grades K to 5:
KK987321 Primary Book A $42.00
KK987322 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A $13.00
KK987023 Primary Book B $47.00
KK987324 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B $13.00
KK987325 Primary Book C $48.00
KK987326 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C $13.00
WriteShop Junior is also available:
KK027140 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6) $63.00
KK277171 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1 $32.00
KK027164 Time-Saver Pack—Book D $21.00
KK207126 Teacher’s Guide—Book D $63.00
KK127165 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) $63.00
KK127168 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2 $32.00
KK127166 Time-Saver Pack—Book E $21.00
KK527214 Teacher’s Guide—Book E $63.00
KK027386 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 3—Book F (Grades 5 to 6) $65.00
KK138943 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3 $33.00
KK027409 Time-Saver Pack—Book F $22.00
KK138942 Teacher’s Guide—Book F $65.00
**WRITING & RHETORIC**

Paul Kortepeter

Imitate the masters—and excel in writing and rhetoric! This creative approach to classical training features one semester of readings and exercises. Teacher’s guides include answers and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

**Teacher’s editions:**
- KK512171 Book 1: Fable.....................20.29
- KK512196 Book 2: Narrative 1 ..............20.29
- KK512360 Book 3: Narrative 2 ..............20.29
- KK512438 Book 4: Chreia & Proverb ......20.29
- KK512767 Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation 22.79
- KK512780 Book 6: Commonplace ..........22.79
- KK773820 Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation 22.79
- KK773823 Book 8: Comparison ..........22.79
- KK513382 Book 9: Description & Impersonation 22.79
- KK514161 Book 11: Thesis, Part 2 ....22.79

**Student editions:**

- **$20.29 each**
  - KK512773 Book 6
  - KK773818 Book 7
  - KK773821 Book 8
  - KK513374 Book 9
  - KK513780 Book 10
  - KK514144 Book 11

**WRITING STRANDS, UPDATED EDITION**

Dave Marks

Maximum writing benefits—minimum teaching effort! 9th edition updates previous levels with *Beginning*, featuring a literature component requiring teacher involvement; *Intermediate*; and *Advanced*. The two higher levels encourage students’ self-direction in completing assignments, from exposition to creative writing. Softcovers, from Master Books.

- KK440180 Beginning 1..................30.39
- KK440193 Beginning 2 ..................30.39
- KK440604 Intermediate 1..............30.39
- KK440612 Intermediate 2..............30.39
- KK440828 Advanced 1 ..................30.39
- KK440836 Advanced 2 ..................30.39

Also available:
- KK440934 Teaching Companion: Getting the Most out of the Writing Strands Program .............8.79

**Jump In: Middle School Composition**

Sharon Watson

Wake up young writers with 98 mini-lessons on crafting essays, research reports, stories, poetry, and more! New edition with extensive instruction, Venn diagrams, and personal narratives. Includes proofreading checklists. 291 pages, softcover.

KK432423 **$36.94**

Also available:
- KK513135 Teacher’s Guide .........................9.24

**The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Sharon Watson

Do your high schoolers dread writing? Prepare them for college with this self-guided course covering essay structure, writing tools, proofreading, and MLA documentation. Features common grammar pitfalls, student index, and teacher’s guide. Softcovers.

KK417763 **$39.94**

Also by Sharon Watson:
- KK582081 Writing Fiction (In High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text ........31.94
- KK582289 Teacher’s Guide .........................9.24

**The Complete Writer Series**

Have fun with fiction, craft compositions, pen poems, and summarize with style! Grades 1 to 4, Writing with Ease; focus on comprehension and copywork. Grades 5 to 8, Writing with Skill, emphasize composition. The Creative Writer helps shape prose and verse. Softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind.

**Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:**
- KK329771 Teacher’s Guide, Revised ........18.74
- KK904571 Student Workbook, Level 1 ...28.49
- KK339306 Student Workbook, Level 3 ....27.29

**Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:**
- KK339528 Instructor Text, Level 1 ..........24.69
- KK339535 Student Workbook, Level 1 ....19.94
- KK339596 Instructor Text, Level 2 ........25.99
- KK339611 Student Workbook, Level 2 ....22.49
- KK339735 Instructor Text, Level 3 ........25.99
- KK339740 Student Workbook, Level 3 ....22.69

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:
- KK339555 Student Workbook, Level 1 ....12.69
- KK339596 Student Workbook, Level 2 ....12.69
- KK339597 Student Workbook, Level 3 ....12.69
- KK433588 Student Workbook, Level 4 ....12.69

**Composition 1: Invention and Persuasion**

This colorful text will inspire seventh to ninth graders to dive into composition! Covers essay writing, persuasion, and storytelling fundamentals. Features 139 self-directed exercises in creating characters, "show versus tell," and more. 312 pages, softcover from Veritas.

KK900880 **$49.00**

Also available:
- KK000881 Teacher’s Edition .................59.00

**Level 2:**
- KK800885 Composition 2: Analysis and Interpretation—Student Text .................48.00
- KK800886 Teacher’s Edition .................59.00

**Spectrum Writing**

Build your toolbox for creative and expository writing! Self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities teach essential skills and transition from main idea to sequence, detail, cause and effect, and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

- KK045734 Grade 4 .....................28.49
- KK04574 Grade 5 .........................28.49
- KK04575 Grade 6 .........................28.49
- KK704576 Grade 7 .........................28.49
- KK704577 Grade 8 .........................28.49

**$8.69 each**
- KK704573 Grade 4 .......................28.49
- KK804574 Grade 5 .........................28.49
- KK804575 Grade 6 .........................28.49
- KK704576 Grade 7 .........................28.49
- KK704577 Grade 8 .........................28.49
LITERATURE: TURN TODAY’S READERS INTO TOMORROW’S LEADERS

Open your students’ minds to all the magic their imaginations have to offer! Introduce young readers to unforgettable characters, captivating narratives, and engaging writing assignments that will help them develop the skills they’ll need to analyze classic literature—and write their own extraordinary tales. Life-changing lessons await between the pages of a book!

MEMORIA PRESS LITERATURE GUIDES

PAGE 104

TOTAL LANGUAGE PLUS LITERATURE GUIDES

PAGE 104

PROGENY PRESS LITERATURE GUIDES

PAGE 106

CHRISTIAN HEROES: THEN & NOW

PAGE 107

RECOMMENDED BOOKLIST READS

PAGES 108 & 109
GUIDES

LITERATURE GUIDES

Essays, and more. Softcovers, study guides will equip students to discuss questions, prepare for essays, and more. Softcovers from Veritas.

KKE00733 The Adventures of Tom Sawyer 19.00
KKE168121 Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland 19.00
KKE00735 Anne of Green Gables 19.00
KKE00736 Around the World in Eighty Days 19.00
KKE170766 Black Ships Before Troy 19.00
KKE00723 The Boxcar Children 19.00
KKE00751 Call of the Wild and White Fang 19.00
KKE00726 Charlie & the Chocolate Factory 19.00
KKE00728 Charlotte’s Web 19.00
KKE00727 The Chronicles of Narnia 39.00
KKE00730 Dangerous Journey 19.00
K KE168870 Fahrenheit 451 19.00
KKE170743 Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm 19.00
KKE170634 First Favorites, Volume 2 25.00
KKE00748 Heidi 19.00
KKE00760 The Hobbit 19.00
KKE170755 Homer Price 19.00
KKE168890 The Jungle Book 19.00
KKE168900 Kindergarten Favorites 25.00
KKE168816 Little House in the Big Woods 19.00
KKE168293 Little House on the Prairie 19.00
KKE168702 Little Women, Part 1 19.00
KKE168711 The Lord of the Rings 35.00
KKE168890 Mary Poppins 19.00
KKE00755 The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook 19.00
KKE00757 Misty of Chincoteague 19.00
KKE88790 More Favorites 25.00
KKE80076 Peter Pan 19.00
KKE170777 Robin Hood 19.00
KKE168213 The Secret Garden 19.00
KKE170793 The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow 19.00
KKE168900 Stuart Little 19.00
KKE168050 The Swiss Family Robinson 19.00
KKE170701 Where the Red Fern Grows 19.00
KKE168952 Winnie-the-Pooh 19.00

WALKING TO WISDOM LITERATURE GUIDES

Teach your students to read with delight and depth as they explore the works of Lewis, Tolkien, and Sayers. These thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, prepare for essays, and more. Softcovers from Classical Academic.

KKE12681 The Fellowship of the Ring 12.79
KKE12698 Teacher’s Edition 20.19
KKE12407 The Last Battle 12.79
KKE12414 Teacher’s Edition 20.79
KKE12414 The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe 12.79
KKE12452 Teacher’s Edition 20.79
KKE12582 The Man Born to Be King 12.79
KKE12599 Teacher’s Edition 20.19
KKE12605 The Return of the King 12.79
KKE12612 Teacher’s Edition 20.19
KKE12384 The Screwtape Letters 12.79
KKE12391 Teacher’s Edition 20.19
KKE12469 Till We Have Faces 12.79
KKE12476 Teacher’s Edition 20.19
KKE12668 The Two Towers 12.79
KKE12674 Teacher’s Edition 20.19

WAKING WORDS: CLASSICAL RHETORICAL TECHNIQUES IN LITERATURE

Discover how lively words can be using the art of rhetoric! Analyzing excerpts from award-winning children’s books, classic literature, and Scripture, teens learn to recognize powerful devices from similes and metaphors to foreshadowing and chiasmus. 95 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK22046 $14.99

Also from Classical Conversations:

KK25810 The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education, Leigh A. Bortins 16.00

KK984581 Classical Christian Education Made Approachable 10.00

MOVIES AS LITERATURE

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout Learn through great cinema storytelling! Students will identify, critique, and analyze content from a moral standpoint. Includes plot summaries, questions, extended study activities, and teacher’s guide for 17 movies. Use as a one-year high school course or English supplement. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

KK975099 Retail $45.00 36.49

Also available:

KK975129 Student Workbook 17.79

LITERATURE GUIDES FROM TOTAL LANGUAGE PLUS

Actively engage students in literature—with minimum prep! Each resource includes reading comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary worksheets; writing topics; and numerous enrichment ideas. Required novels not included. Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

KKE68246 King of the Wind 27.69
KKE68247 The Light in the Forest 27.69
KKE68248 The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe 27.69
KKE68250 Lord of the Flies 27.69
KKE68251 My Side of the Mountain 27.69
KKE68253 Oliver Twist 27.69
KKE68260 Pippi Longstocking 32.29
KKE68261 Pride and Prejudice 27.69
KKE68262 Rifles for Watie 27.69
KKE68263 The Scarlet Letter 27.69
KKE68266 The Scarlet Pimpernel 27.69
KKE68268 Shiloh 32.29
KKE68270 The Sign of the Beaver 32.29
KKE68271 The Swiss Family Robinson 27.69
KKE68273 To Kill a Mockingbird 27.69
KKE68274 Treasure Island 27.69
KKE68275 The Trumpeter of Krakow 27.69
KKE68276 The Twenty-One Balloons 27.69
KKE68277 The Wheel on the School 27.69
KKE68278 Where the Red Fern Grows 27.69
KKE68279 The Whipping Boy 32.29
KKE68280 The Witch of Blackbird Pond 27.69
KKE68282 A Wrinkle in Time 27.69
KKE68283 The Yearling 27.69

Also available:

KKE68287 Teacher’s Manual 5.59

MODES PRESS LITERATURE & READING CURRICULUMS

Harness story’s power to create lifelong thinkers! Packed plot, character, setting, and theme, these well-designed curriculums promote vital dialogue—and teach reading, comprehension, and logic. Bundles include student texts and workbooks, and teacher’s editions.

Homeschool bundles: $166.00 each

KK673101 Opal (Grade 3) KK673105 Pearl (Grade 6)
KK673102 Ruby (Grade 4) KK673107 Jade (Grade 7)
KK673104 Coral (Grade 5) KK673109 Gold (Grade 8)

Workbooks for additional students: $24.00 each

KK673201 Opal KK673205 Pearl
KK673203 Ruby KK673206 Jade
KK673204 Coral KK673208 Gold
GUIDES FOR LITERATURE
Whatever the literary work, your students will unlock all-new insights examining it with these grade-level tailored guides! Unpack how to analyze plot, characters, and literary devices; discover spiritual themes; expand vocabulary; and more. Answer keys included. Softcovers.

Grades K to 4:
$13.24 each
KK903485 The Bears on Hemlock Mountain
KK903486 The Courage of Sarah Noble
KK903487 The Drinking Gourd
KK903488 Frog and Toad Together
KK903489 The Josefina Story Quilt
KK903490 Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie
KK903491 The Long Way to a New Land
KK903492 The Long Way Westward
KK903493 The Minstrel in the Tower
KK903494 Miss Rumphius
KK903495 A New Coat for Anna
KK903496 Ox-Cart Man
KK903497 Sam the Minuteman
KK903498 Wagon Wheels

Grades 4 to 6:
$22.94 each
KK903499 The Best Christmas Pageant Ever
KK903500 The Big Wave
KK903501 Charlotte's Web
KK903502 The Cricket in Times Square
KK903503 The Door in the Wall
KK903504 Farmer Boy
KK903505 In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson
KK903506 Little House in the Big Woods
KK903507 Little House on the Prairie
KK903508 Mr. Popper's Penguins
KK903509 Sarah, Plain and Tall
KK903510 Stone Fox
KK903511 The Sword in the Tree
KK903512 The Whipping Boy

Grades 6 to 8:
$19.94 each
KK903513 Across Five Aprils
KK903514 The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
KK903515 Anne of Green Gables
KK903516 Bridge to Terabithia
KK903517 The Bronze Bow
KK903518 Carry On, Mr. Bowditch
KK903519 The Cay
KK903520 Crispin: The Cross of Lead
KK903521 The Eagle of the Ninth
KK903522 The Giver
KK903523 The Golden Goblet
KK903524 The Hiding Place
KK903525 Holes
KK903526 Island of the Blue Dolphins
KK903527 Johnny Tremain
KK903528 The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe
KK903529 The Magician's Nephew
KK903530 Number the Stars

KK903531 Out of the Dust
KK903532 Prince Caspian
KK903533 Redwall
KK903534 Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry
KK903535 Shadow Spinner
KK903536 Shiloh
KK903537 The Sign of the Beaver
KK903538 Swiss Family Robinson
KK903539 Treasure Island
KK903540 Tuck Everlasting
KK903541 The Voyage of the Dawn Treader
KK903542 Where the Red Fern Grows
KK903543 The Witch of Blackbird Pond
KK903544 A Wrinkle in Time

Grades 9 to 12:
$22.94 each
KK903545 The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
KK769437 Beowulf
KK749947 The Call of the Wild
KK903548 A Christmas Carol
KK903549 A Day No Pigs Would Die
KK903550 Panchote 451
KK903551 The Fellowship of the Ring: The Lord of the Rings
KK903552 Frankenstein
KK903553 The Great Gatsby
KK903554 Hamlet
KK903555 The Hobbit
KK903556 Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements
KK903557 Jane Eyre
KK903558 Julius Caesar
KK903559 The Last of the Mohicans
KK903560 Lord of the Flies
KK903561 Macbeth
KK903562 The Merchant of Venice
KK903563 The Old Man and the Sea
KK903564 Out of the Silent Planet
KK903565 Perelandra
KK903566 Pride and Prejudice
KK903567 Romeo and Juliet
KK903568 The Scarlet Letter
KK903569 The Scarlet Pimpernel
KK903570 The Secret Garden
KK903571 The Secret Code
KK903572 To Kill a Mockingbird
KK903573 The Two Towers: The Lord of the Rings
KK903574 Uncle Tom's Cabin
KK903575 The Yearling

LITERATURE CURRICULUM
Evaluate literary masterpieces using biblical truth! Exploring diverse genres, students learn advanced concepts and key writing elements: comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Teacher's editions include materials for biblical analysis, answer keys, and more.

★KK228240 Grade 7**** 154.35
★KK540773 Grade 8*** 154.35
★KK71254 Grade 9** 154.35
★KK283937 Grade 10** 154.35
★KK506154 Grade 11*** 154.35
★KK618282 Grade 12*** 154.35

Teacher's Editions:
KK67237 Grade 7 93.89
KK628885 Grade 8 93.89
KK259986 Grade 9 with CD-ROM 93.89
KK277665 Grade 10 with CD-ROM 93.89
KK495915 Grade 11 93.89
KK563192 Grade 12 93.89

Student Texts:
KK820056 Grade 7 75.56
KK928893 Grade 8 75.56
KK514042 Grade 9 (updated copyright) 75.56
KK517029 Grade 10 (updated copyright) 75.56
KK836557 Grade 11 (updated copyright) 75.56
KK562572 Grade 12 75.56

Tests:
$21.11 each
KK567244 Grade 7 75.56
KK928983 Grade 8 75.56
KK514042 Grade 9 (updated copyright) 75.56
KK517029 Grade 10 (updated copyright) 75.56
KK836557 Grade 11 (updated copyright) 75.56

DVD resources:
KK205534 Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9 13.45
KK205666 Julius Caesar—Grade 10 13.45
KK205930 Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10 13.45
KK205633 Macbeth—Grade 12 13.45

AMERICAN LITERATURE
From Puritan writings to postmodern authors, high schoolers learn—and apply—knowledge of Western civilization’s development using grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five LIFEPACs and teacher’s guide with answer keys. From Alpha Omega Publications.
★KK61349 $74.25
Also available:
★KK62035 British Literature 74.25
TEN GIRLS/TEN BOYS BOOKS

Irene Howat

Florence Nightingale, Samuel Morse, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were once kids, too! Howat’s biographies encourage your children to use their talents for God. Softcovers, from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:
$7.19 each
KK26498  Ten Girls Who Changed the World
KK27761  Ten Girls Who Made a Difference
KK28377  Ten Girls Who Made History
KK500361 Ten Girls Who Didn’t Give In
KK501471 Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents
KK503192 Buy all five and SAVE!

(boxed set)  ................... 28.99

Ten Boys:
$7.19 each
KK25793  Ten Boys Who Changed the World
KK927753 Ten Boys Who Made a Difference
KK28369  Ten Boys Who Made History
KK500350 Ten Boys Who Didn’t Give In
KK501462 Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents
KK503185 Buy all five and SAVE!

(boxed set)  ................... 28.99

EARLY ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST

CHARLOTTE’S WEB
E.B. White
KK00557  $8.74

MR. POPPER’S PENGUINS
Florence & Richard Atwater
KK58438  $7.29

THE HUNDRED DRESSES
Eleanor Estes
KK2052607  $7.29

FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS
Arnold Lobel
KK40206  $4.99

STONE SOUP
Marcia Brown
KK711034  $6.29

A NEW COAT FOR ANNA
Harriet Ziefert
KK898612  $7.29

AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN
Elizabeth Yates
KK0341584  $5.89

THE DOOR IN THE WALL
Marguerite de Angeli
KK227793  $6.29

GOD’S SMUGGLER, YOUNG READER’S EDITION
Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill
KK798055  $10.99

THE WINGED WATCHMAN
Hilda van Stockum
KK37078  $10.94

WHERE THE RED FERN GROWS
Wilson Rawls
KK412671  $7.29

TEN GIRLS/TEN BOYS BOOKS
Irene Howat

Florence Nightingale, Samuel Morse, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were once kids, too! Howat’s biographies encourage your children to use their talents for God. Softcovers, from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:
$7.19 each
KK26498  Ten Girls Who Changed the World
KK27761  Ten Girls Who Made a Difference
KK28377  Ten Girls Who Made History
KK500361 Ten Girls Who Didn’t Give In
KK501471 Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents
KK503192 Buy all five and SAVE!

(boxed set)  ................... 28.99

Ten Boys:
$7.19 each
KK25793  Ten Boys Who Changed the World
KK927753 Ten Boys Who Made a Difference
KK28369  Ten Boys Who Made History
KK500350 Ten Boys Who Didn’t Give In
KK501462 Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents
KK503185 Buy all five and SAVE!

(boxed set)  ................... 28.99

EARLY ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST

CHARLOTTE’S WEB
E.B. White
KK00557  $8.74

MR. POPPER’S PENGUINS
Florence & Richard Atwater
KK58438  $7.29

THE HUNDRED DRESSES
Eleanor Estes
KK2052607  $7.29

FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS
Arnold Lobel
KK40206  $4.99

STONE SOUP
Marcia Brown
KK711034  $6.29

A NEW COAT FOR ANNA
Harriet Ziefert
KK898612  $7.29

AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN
Elizabeth Yates
KK0341584  $5.89

THE DOOR IN THE WALL
Marguerite de Angeli
KK227793  $6.29

GOD’S SMUGGLER, YOUNG READER’S EDITION
Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill
KK798055  $10.99

THE WINGED WATCHMAN
Hilda van Stockum
KK37078  $10.94

WHERE THE RED FERN GROWS
Wilson Rawls
KK412671  $7.29

TEN GIRLS/TEN BOYS BOOKS
Irene Howat

Florence Nightingale, Samuel Morse, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were once kids, too! Howat’s biographies encourage your children to use their talents for God. Softcovers, from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:
$7.19 each
KK26498  Ten Girls Who Changed the World
KK27761  Ten Girls Who Made a Difference
KK28377  Ten Girls Who Made History
KK500361 Ten Girls Who Didn’t Give In
KK501471 Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents
KK503192 Buy all five and SAVE!

(boxed set)  ................... 28.99

Ten Boys:
$7.19 each
KK25793  Ten Boys Who Changed the World
KK927753 Ten Boys Who Made a Difference
KK28369  Ten Boys Who Made History
KK500350 Ten Boys Who Didn’t Give In
KK501462 Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents
KK503185 Buy all five and SAVE!

(boxed set)  ................... 28.99

EARLY ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST

CHARLOTTE’S WEB
E.B. White
KK00557  $8.74

MR. POPPER’S PENGUINS
Florence & Richard Atwater
KK58438  $7.29

THE HUNDRED DRESSES
Eleanor Estes
KK2052607  $7.29

FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS
Arnold Lobel
KK40206  $4.99

STONE SOUP
Marcia Brown
KK711034  $6.29

A NEW COAT FOR ANNA
Harriet Ziefert
KK898612  $7.29

AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN
Elizabeth Yates
KK0341584  $5.89

THE DOOR IN THE WALL
Marguerite de Angeli
KK227793  $6.29

GOD’S SMUGGLER, YOUNG READER’S EDITION
Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill
KK798055  $10.99

THE WINGED WATCHMAN
Hilda van Stockum
KK37078  $10.94

WHERE THE RED FERN GROWS
Wilson Rawls
KK412671  $7.29
ACROSS FIVE APRLS
Irene Hunt
KK102416 $6.49

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD
Roger Lancelyn Green
KK329383 $7.29

A WRINKLE IN TIME
Madeleine L'Engle
KK367541 $7.29

THE HOBBIT, MASS MARKET EDITION
J.R.R. Tolkien
KK39681 $7.29

THE WITCH OF BLACKBIRD POND
Elizabeth George Speare
KK416397 $7.99

JOHNNY TREMAIN
Esther Forbes
KK614328 $7.24

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN
Harriet Beecher Stowe
KK212184 $4.99

THE SCREWTAPE LETTERS
C.S. Lewis
KK52834 $13.49

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD
Harper Lee
KK935467 $12.99

AMERICAN LITERATURE: WORDS APPTLY SPOKEN
Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide to American literature helps children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.
KK984505 $19.99

TEACHING THE CLASSICS—DVD SEMINAR AND WORKBOOK**
For teachers! Learn this step-by-step method for reading, analyzing, and discussing literature—then apply it to any story at any grade level. Eight-session DVD with syllabus, full texts, discussion questions, and more. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.
KK898999 $99.00

For additional students:
KK322919 Extra Workbook ................... 30.00

HIGH SCHOOL BOOKLIST

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD
Harper Lee
KK935467 $12.99
THE SUGAR CREEK GANG SERIES, VOLUMES 1-36
Paul Hutchens
From catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear, each suspense-filled novel will keep your 9- to 12-year-olds page turning! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.
KK6990X $122.99
Also available separately:
KK69949
KK69957
KK69965

BEAUTIFUL FEET BIOGRAPHIES
Ingrí & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire
Move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent American figures. An engaging introduction to our past! Ages 4 and up. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.
KK54111 Left the Lucky .................14.81
KK38033 Columbus ..................14.81
KK38036 Pocahontas .................14.81
KK852410 Benjamin Franklin ..........14.81
KK38031 George Washington ..........14.81
KK38037 Buffalo Bill ................14.81
KK3103234 Abraham Lincoln ..........14.81
History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:
KK232102 Virginia’s General ........13.49
KK232101 The Yanks Are Coming ....11.94
KK203080 America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger .....11.94

Resources by James Daugherty:
KK78306 The Magna Charta ........12.61
KK78309 Poor Richard ..............14.81
KK78307 Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark ....14.81

THE WINGFEATHER SAGA
Andrew Peterson
Discover a world where dragons sing and legends come alive! Battling The Warden and the Wolf King, can the children claim victory for the Shining Isle? Ages 8 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, hardcovers from Waterbrooks.
KK653601 #4: The Warden and the Wolf King ........................................10.99
KK653583 #3: The Monster in the Hollows ........................................10.99
KK653572 #2: North! Or Be Eaten ......................................................10.99
KK653562 #1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness .................10.99
KK447467 SAVE on volumes 1-4! ..................................................39.49
Hardcover boxed set:
KK235691 Volumes 1-4 ..........................................................44.99
Softcovers:
KK797366 #2: North! Or Be Eaten ..................................................7.99
KK582473 #1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness .................7.99
More in the series:
KK653646 Pembrick’s Creaturepedia ........................................10.99
KK581087 A Ranger’s Guide to Slipwood Forest (recent release) ......10.99
KK653626 Wingfeather Tales ......................................................10.99

GENEVIEVE FOSTER BOOKS
Captivating classics! Help students master history outside the usual “textbook” regimen. Novel-like narratives vividly present characters and their times. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.
KK90323 Augustus Caesar’s World ..........18.24
KK60324 The World of Columbus and Sons .....................................18.24
KK60325 The World of Capt. John Smith ........................................18.24
KK78304 George Washington’s World ..........................................18.24
KK78311 Abraham Lincoln’s World ..............................................18.24

WINNIE THE HORSE GENTLER BARN BOXED SET, VOLUMES 1-8
Dandi Daley Mackall
Join Winnie and her friends—human and animal—on adventures through pockad and pasture as they learn about caring, trusting God, and more! Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, eight softcovers from Tyndale.
KK431497 $37.49

THE SECRET OF THE HIDDEN SCROLLS SERIES, 9 VOLUMES
M.J. Thomas
In this adventure-packed series, Peter, Mary, and dog Hank discover ancient scrolls that whisk them back to key biblical moments. Ages 6 to 9. 1168 pages total, nine boxed softcovers from WorthyKids.
KK000429 $43.99

JOURNEY WITH A PILGRIM BUNDLE
A classic delightfully retold—with characters imagined as winsome woodland animals! Now your kids can join Christian’s quest in this easy-to-read adaption, then immerse themselves in mazes, crosswords, learn-to-draw activities, and more.
KK451280 $26.99
EXPLODE THE CODE, BOOK 2**
Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Through various encoding, decoding, and writing exercises, your students will learn to recognize consonant blends, read one-syllable words, and more. Second edition features updated content and new stories. Grades 1 to 3. 94 pages, softcover from EPS Learning.

KK878027 .................. $9.99
Also available:
KK878156 Books 1 & 2 ........... 11.29

MATH MAMMOTH FOR GRADE 4
Maria Miller

Your fourth grader begins their journey toward algebraic thinking! Promenade down the path of multi-digit multiplication and division, multi-step word problems, fractions, decimals, and geometry with a curriculum that’s fun—and requires very little teachers’ preparation.

KK715627 Worktext 4-A .................. 18.95
KK715637 Worktext 4-B .................. 18.95
KK71572X Review Workbook ............ 16.75
KK71574X Skills Review Workbook ...... 14.95
KK715757 Skills Review Workbook Answer Key ........... 8.95
KK715647 Tests and Cumulative Reviews ...... 11.95

MATH MAMMOTH FOR GRADE 2
Maria Miller

Your second grader begins their journey toward algebraic thinking! Promenade down the path of multi-digit multiplication and division, multi-step word problems, fractions, decimals, and geometry with a curriculum that’s fun—and requires very little teachers’ preparation.

KK715627 Worktext 2-A .................. 18.95
KK715637 Worktext 2-B .................. 18.95
KK71572X Review Workbook ............ 16.75
KK71574X Skills Review Workbook ...... 14.95
KK715757 Skills Review Workbook Answer Key ........... 8.95
KK715647 Tests and Cumulative Reviews ...... 11.95

WORDLY WISE 3000 SERIES, BOOK 2****
Kenneth Hodkinson, Sandra Adams & Erika Hodkinson

Enlarge your child’s vocabulary and notice assessable results in reading, writing, and critical thinking! Includes 15 lessons with word lists, reading passages, review games, writing ideas, and one-year access to preloaded Quizlet games. 162 pages, softcover from EPS Learning.

KK877059 .................. $13.39
Also available:
KK877274 Student Book and Answer Key ........... 7.24
KK877427 Tests and Answer Keys ........... 14.69
KK877159 Teacher’s Guide and Materials ........... 75.59

EXPLODE THE CODE, BOOK 2**
Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Through various encoding, decoding, and writing exercises, your students will learn to recognize consonant blends, read one-syllable words, and more. Second edition features updated content and new stories. Grades 1 to 3. 94 pages, softcover from EPS Learning.

KK878027 .................. $9.99
Also available:
KK878156 Books 1 & 2 ........... 11.29

ANCIENT TIMES, VOLUME 1:
THE STORY OF THE WORLD
Susan Wise Bauer

History is hotly anticipated “storytime” for classical learners—so snuggle up and fuel your elementary schoolers’ imaginations with Bauer’s award-winning narrative, peppered with lizard-catching nomads, towering Egyptian pyramids, innovative Chinese pictograms, fierce Roman gladiators, and more! 349 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind.

KK339004 .................. $12.64
Also available:
KK339055 Activity Book ........... 9.95
KK339012 Hardcover ........... 17.19
KK339214 Tests ........... 9.59

ANCIENT HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER- STUDENT COMBO*****
Lori Verstegen

Explore literature, people, and events of Greece, Asia, and other ancient worlds—while mastering writing structure and style! Year-long curriculum for grades 4 to 7. Includes student text and teacher’s edition, spiralbound softcovers.

KK413462 .................. $55.00
For additional students:
KK413446 Extra Student Book ........... 35.00

FREE SHIPPING!
ON ANY ORDER OF $35 OR MORE*
SEE PAGE 56 FOR DETAILS.

EVERYTHING CHRISTIAN FOR LESS!